

12/24/17



ROSEMARY ELLEN GUILLEY  
and  
MICHAEL BREIN

1  
00:00:07,240 --> 00:00:21,830

[Music]

2  
00:00:28,700 --> 00:00:25,080

you're in the para cast the gold

3  
00:00:33,270 --> 00:00:28,710

standard of paranormal radio and now

4  
00:00:36,060 --> 00:00:33,280

here's gene Steinberg so Chris will be

5  
00:00:40,160 --> 00:00:36,070

with us in a moment or two but we're

6  
00:00:42,780 --> 00:00:40,170

going to explore the road to strange

7  
00:00:45,869 --> 00:00:42,790

travel tales of the paranormal and

8  
00:00:47,639 --> 00:00:45,879

beyond and we're looking back rosemary

9  
00:00:52,529 --> 00:00:47,649

ellen guiley welcome back to the para

10  
00:00:54,660 --> 00:00:52,539

cast and michael brian will be joining

11  
00:00:57,060 --> 00:00:54,670

us a little bit later he's a co-author

12  
00:01:00,060 --> 00:00:57,070

of the book and we're gonna find out

13  
00:01:02,970 --> 00:01:00,070

what they did how they did it and how

14

00:01:04,590 --> 00:01:02,980

this whole thing got started it's also

15

00:01:06,120 --> 00:01:04,600

as you can see when you look at the book

16

00:01:09,810 --> 00:01:06,130

it's a collection of different articles

17

00:01:12,780 --> 00:01:09,820

from different people on these subjects

18

00:01:14,160 --> 00:01:12,790

and we'll find out how those selections

19

00:01:17,190 --> 00:01:14,170

were made and how this thing got started

20

00:01:19,950 --> 00:01:17,200

but right now rosemary you probably

21

00:01:22,410 --> 00:01:19,960

haven't kept up to date on every little

22

00:01:25,410 --> 00:01:22,420

nuance of it but we've had these stories

23

00:01:28,560 --> 00:01:25,420

here that I guess under the behest of

24

00:01:31,010 --> 00:01:28,570

former US Senator Harry Reid who was

25

00:01:34,490 --> 00:01:31,020

then Senate Majority Leader to have a

26  
00:01:37,649 --> 00:01:34,500  
pentagon based investigation into UFOs

27  
00:01:39,569 --> 00:01:37,659  
and that's gotten a bit of publicity I

28  
00:01:42,899 --> 00:01:39,579  
mean I extensive a man it's always like

29  
00:01:45,810 --> 00:01:42,909  
these extra stories that the Talking

30  
00:01:50,340 --> 00:01:45,820  
Heads on cable TV put on when they

31  
00:01:52,200 --> 00:01:50,350  
aren't covering budget battles Trump and

32  
00:01:54,510 --> 00:01:52,210  
all the other stuff that's happening how

33  
00:01:57,240 --> 00:01:54,520  
did you first hear about it I read the

34  
00:01:59,609 --> 00:01:57,250  
articles as they broke in the media I

35  
00:02:01,410 --> 00:01:59,619  
had a reaction that's probably similar

36  
00:02:03,779 --> 00:02:01,420  
to many people who have followed the

37  
00:02:08,160 --> 00:02:03,789  
field over the years it's well what's

38  
00:02:09,389 --> 00:02:08,170

what's new about the reality of UFOs and

39

00:02:11,720 --> 00:02:09,399

what took you so long

40

00:02:14,190 --> 00:02:11,730

people have been having extraordinary

41

00:02:17,070 --> 00:02:14,200

experiences including commercial airline

42

00:02:19,020 --> 00:02:17,080

pilots military pilots astronauts people

43

00:02:21,119 --> 00:02:19,030

in everyday walks of life they've been

44

00:02:23,460 --> 00:02:21,129

having experiences for decades and

45

00:02:25,240 --> 00:02:23,470

decades we've had all kinds of studies

46

00:02:27,730 --> 00:02:25,250

one on top of another

47

00:02:30,730 --> 00:02:27,740

that either leave the mystery open or

48

00:02:33,190 --> 00:02:30,740

they bunk it all together this seems to

49

00:02:36,370 --> 00:02:33,200

be the latest wrinkle it's certainly a

50

00:02:39,280 --> 00:02:36,380

promising wrinkle but it's it's like

51  
00:02:41,590 --> 00:02:39,290  
they've decided to ask some questions

52  
00:02:44,770 --> 00:02:41,600  
about things that people already know

53  
00:02:49,240 --> 00:02:44,780  
are going on the thing that I wonder

54  
00:02:52,180 --> 00:02:49,250  
about here is if the US military or any

55  
00:02:55,060 --> 00:02:52,190  
branch for the government has top secret

56  
00:02:57,370 --> 00:02:55,070  
knowledge about UFOs they've captured

57  
00:02:59,860 --> 00:02:57,380  
UFOs say at Roswell or somewhere they've

58  
00:03:03,070 --> 00:02:59,870  
got the craft on ice they've got alien

59  
00:03:05,560 --> 00:03:03,080  
beings on ice they have all this smoking

60  
00:03:08,710 --> 00:03:05,570  
gun evidence why would you need to have

61  
00:03:10,890 --> 00:03:08,720  
a study well exactly gene and sometimes

62  
00:03:13,990 --> 00:03:10,900  
I think studies are just distractions

63  
00:03:16,810 --> 00:03:14,000

let's get all excited about a study and

64

00:03:19,990 --> 00:03:16,820

the collection of data and then some

65

00:03:22,570 --> 00:03:20,000

vague results will will come out of that

66

00:03:24,310 --> 00:03:22,580

it gets people excited all over again

67

00:03:27,100 --> 00:03:24,320

and heaven knows the field of ufology

68

00:03:28,810 --> 00:03:27,110

has been rather slow even more abundant

69

00:03:30,970 --> 00:03:28,820

for quite some time we've had no big

70

00:03:33,310 --> 00:03:30,980

news this has been like a breath of

71

00:03:35,949 --> 00:03:33,320

fresh air to get people excited again

72

00:03:39,039 --> 00:03:35,959

you do have to ask if it's just more of

73

00:03:41,080 --> 00:03:39,049

the same same old business is it going

74

00:03:43,390 --> 00:03:41,090

to help something like disclosure well

75

00:03:45,880 --> 00:03:43,400

I've been of the opinion from a good

76  
00:03:47,470 --> 00:03:45,890  
number of years now that a disclosure is

77  
00:03:49,449 --> 00:03:47,480  
not going to happen from the top down

78  
00:03:52,720 --> 00:03:49,459  
it's a bottom-up process that's already

79  
00:03:55,180 --> 00:03:52,730  
well underway and here again we don't

80  
00:03:58,630 --> 00:03:55,190  
need officials in the government to tell

81  
00:04:00,880 --> 00:03:58,640  
we the people of this planet what's been

82  
00:04:02,680 --> 00:04:00,890  
happening in terms of interaction with

83  
00:04:05,890 --> 00:04:02,690  
non-human life-forms

84  
00:04:08,170 --> 00:04:05,900  
well things also the bare mind here is

85  
00:04:09,940 --> 00:04:08,180  
that yes it could be a publicity thing

86  
00:04:13,330 --> 00:04:09,950  
but this is not something that happened

87  
00:04:18,099 --> 00:04:13,340  
now apparently it was finished by 2012

88  
00:04:20,680 --> 00:04:18,109

of supposedly Senator Reid is pals with

89

00:04:23,500 --> 00:04:20,690

Robert Bigelow the hotel magnate who is

90

00:04:27,010 --> 00:04:23,510

also involved with Bigelow Aerospace and

91

00:04:31,420 --> 00:04:27,020

has an abiding interest in UFOs and has

92

00:04:34,300 --> 00:04:31,430

funded research so evidently he's

93

00:04:37,270 --> 00:04:34,310

involved here but again if they have

94

00:04:38,860 --> 00:04:37,280

solid evidence why go there also was

95

00:04:41,080 --> 00:04:38,870

there a compelling interest

96

00:04:43,210 --> 00:04:41,090

for this to happen now because it's not

97

00:04:45,550 --> 00:04:43,220

as you say as if UFOs are front and

98

00:04:47,320 --> 00:04:45,560

center and even after it happened after

99

00:04:50,290 --> 00:04:47,330

he got all this publicity the New York

100

00:04:53,200 --> 00:04:50,300

Times ran this story the wire services

101

00:04:57,040 --> 00:04:53,210

Politico everything as I said it's still

102

00:04:58,630 --> 00:04:57,050

not a top ten story well exactly I was

103

00:05:02,020 --> 00:04:58,640

wondering what the connection might be

104

00:05:04,840 --> 00:05:02,030

if any between that and Tom belongs to

105

00:05:07,600 --> 00:05:04,850

the stars Academy announcement a few

106

00:05:11,050 --> 00:05:07,610

months ago which many people viewed as

107

00:05:13,330 --> 00:05:11,060

kind of in kind of a ho-hum way they

108

00:05:15,460 --> 00:05:13,340

didn't get all that excited about it but

109

00:05:19,990 --> 00:05:15,470

the rumblings are that we're going to

110

00:05:22,690 --> 00:05:20,000

have increasing disclosure oriented news

111

00:05:26,230 --> 00:05:22,700

coming out regarding the alien presence

112

00:05:28,570 --> 00:05:26,240

on earth I'm expecting a lot of it to be

113

00:05:31,870 --> 00:05:28,580

couched in negative terms not positive

114

00:05:35,830 --> 00:05:31,880

and we'll be seeing more programming

115

00:05:39,480 --> 00:05:35,840

films and things like that so it could

116

00:05:42,510 --> 00:05:39,490

be part of an overall mass consciousness

117

00:05:45,880 --> 00:05:42,520

conditioning program to condition people

118

00:05:49,570 --> 00:05:45,890

keep conditioning them to the alien

119

00:05:51,760 --> 00:05:49,580

presence on earth so this is what we

120

00:05:53,560 --> 00:05:51,770

would call gradual disclosure just the

121

00:05:57,280 --> 00:05:53,570

same way we learn about more and more

122

00:06:00,460 --> 00:05:57,290

possible life-bearing planets in our

123

00:06:02,530 --> 00:06:00,470

galaxy because they are within the

124

00:06:05,940 --> 00:06:02,540

so-called Goldilocks zone or whatever

125

00:06:08,590 --> 00:06:05,950

these exoplanets while they can harbor

126

00:06:10,510 --> 00:06:08,600

possible life and maybe it's life as we

127

00:06:13,000 --> 00:06:10,520

know it maybe there's intelligent life

128

00:06:14,710 --> 00:06:13,010

maybe they're coming here but that may

129

00:06:16,780 --> 00:06:14,720

also be part of the natural development

130

00:06:20,170 --> 00:06:16,790

of science and it's really hard to tell

131

00:06:23,320 --> 00:06:20,180

and the thing I wonder about here is we

132

00:06:25,660 --> 00:06:23,330

all talk about Tom DeLonge in the world

133

00:06:28,570 --> 00:06:25,670

of the paranormal and I guess anybody

134

00:06:31,030 --> 00:06:28,580

who's a fan of blink-182 might be

135

00:06:33,160 --> 00:06:31,040

interested but to most people oh he's

136

00:06:36,220 --> 00:06:33,170

just another eccentric rock millionaire

137

00:06:38,620 --> 00:06:36,230

who decided to indulge himself into

138

00:06:41,880 --> 00:06:38,630

chasing after flying saucers so the

139

00:06:45,520 --> 00:06:41,890

question I have here is how does this

140

00:06:47,230 --> 00:06:45,530

what we see now expand itself in the

141

00:06:50,170 --> 00:06:47,240

general knowledge or is it just the

142

00:06:52,610 --> 00:06:50,180

constant feeding of information so one

143

00:06:55,280 --> 00:06:52,620

day the truth is out there but

144

00:06:58,760 --> 00:06:55,290

was no real big reaction because it was

145

00:07:01,100 --> 00:06:58,770

accepted so gradually I I don't think we

146

00:07:04,700 --> 00:07:01,110

know exactly where this particular

147

00:07:07,370 --> 00:07:04,710

latest round is going yet and I think

148

00:07:10,100 --> 00:07:07,380

you're probably right that this gradual

149

00:07:12,379 --> 00:07:10,110

feed and conditioning of consciousness

150

00:07:14,750 --> 00:07:12,389

is something that's going to be so

151

00:07:17,150 --> 00:07:14,760

subtle and happen over such a long

152

00:07:20,689 --> 00:07:17,160

period of time that suddenly we'll we

153

00:07:22,460 --> 00:07:20,699

will have arrived at some sort of status

154

00:07:24,969 --> 00:07:22,470

concerning the alien presence on earth

155

00:07:27,860 --> 00:07:24,979

and there is an alien presence on earth

156

00:07:29,810 --> 00:07:27,870

well we will have arrived at some

157

00:07:32,960 --> 00:07:29,820

knowledge of it without realizing how we

158

00:07:36,080 --> 00:07:32,970

got there you know there's a very active

159

00:07:38,390 --> 00:07:36,090

debate in the para caste forums as to

160

00:07:40,879 --> 00:07:38,400

whether UFOs are really extraterrestrial

161

00:07:43,040 --> 00:07:40,889

or something else I don't know if you

162

00:07:46,790 --> 00:07:43,050

have even had the time to check those

163

00:07:51,110 --> 00:07:46,800

things out but as an active debate a lot

164

00:07:52,850 --> 00:07:51,120

of pro and con there's a theory by some

165

00:07:55,909 --> 00:07:52,860

people including our old friend Greg

166

00:07:58,400 --> 00:07:55,919

Bishop for whom you know I believe where

167

00:08:00,890 --> 00:07:58,410

he's talking about a co-creation theory

168

00:08:04,790 --> 00:08:00,900

that there is something happening but we

169

00:08:08,779 --> 00:08:04,800

are part of the process of creating what

170

00:08:10,940 --> 00:08:08,789

we perceive I agree with that viewpoint

171

00:08:14,330 --> 00:08:10,950

I've had that viewpoint for a long time

172

00:08:16,580 --> 00:08:14,340

I started my full-time career

173

00:08:19,550 --> 00:08:16,590

investigating these topics paranormal

174

00:08:23,020 --> 00:08:19,560

UFOs cryptids the metaphysical side of

175

00:08:27,350 --> 00:08:23,030

things too back in the early 80s and

176

00:08:28,939 --> 00:08:27,360

from early on I was convinced that what

177

00:08:31,180 --> 00:08:28,949

we're calling extraterrestrial is

178

00:08:33,620 --> 00:08:31,190

probably not offworld it's probably

179

00:08:36,529 --> 00:08:33,630

interdimensional it's probably from

180

00:08:39,709 --> 00:08:36,539

something attached to the earth but

181

00:08:42,680 --> 00:08:39,719

vibrating at a different rate that would

182

00:08:45,230 --> 00:08:42,690

qualify it as a parallel dimension so to

183

00:08:50,079 --> 00:08:45,240

speak I think that's where most of the

184

00:08:54,769 --> 00:08:52,840

extraterrestrial visitations that's

185

00:08:58,880 --> 00:08:54,779

certainly not out of the realm of

186

00:09:00,430 --> 00:08:58,890

possibility but I think we need to come

187

00:09:02,000 --> 00:09:00,440

up with another term besides

188

00:09:03,020 --> 00:09:02,010

extraterrestrial because they're

189

00:09:04,699 --> 00:09:03,030

probably not

190

00:09:06,400 --> 00:09:04,709

they're probably wrote from right here

191

00:09:08,830 --> 00:09:06,410

they're probably interdimensional

192

00:09:13,680 --> 00:09:08,840

and then on the other question of it

193

00:09:17,320 --> 00:09:13,690

about co-creation I have over the past

194

00:09:19,510 --> 00:09:17,330

years gone deeper and deeper and into an

195

00:09:20,950 --> 00:09:19,520

exploration of the role of human

196

00:09:23,200 --> 00:09:20,960

consciousness and all of our

197

00:09:25,000 --> 00:09:23,210

extraordinary experiences whether it's a

198

00:09:28,810 --> 00:09:25,010

ghost and a haunting or an encounter

199

00:09:31,240 --> 00:09:28,820

with an alien and a ship and we are of

200

00:09:33,450 --> 00:09:31,250

course inextricably bound up in the

201  
00:09:36,670 --> 00:09:33,460  
experience ourselves we can never be

202  
00:09:39,310 --> 00:09:36,680  
completely separate observers we have

203  
00:09:40,750 --> 00:09:39,320  
rosemary ellen guiley and we'll be

204  
00:09:42,360 --> 00:09:40,760  
talking in a few moments about the new

205  
00:09:45,730 --> 00:09:42,370  
book the road to strange right now

206  
00:09:48,820 --> 00:09:45,740  
because of all the publicity its UFOs

207  
00:09:58,270 --> 00:09:48,830  
and that secret Pentagon programs more

208  
00:10:00,310 --> 00:09:58,280  
to come you're in the para cast we also

209  
00:10:03,850 --> 00:10:00,320  
have swag you know we have all these

210  
00:10:04,390 --> 00:10:03,860  
exclusive para cast things that you can

211  
00:10:06,340 --> 00:10:04,400  
buy

212  
00:10:09,130 --> 00:10:06,350  
we've got like I guess 60 or so

213  
00:10:12,760 --> 00:10:09,140

different items and entails t-shirts

214

00:10:16,060 --> 00:10:12,770

sleeves for notebook computers iPad

215

00:10:18,400 --> 00:10:16,070

cases mouse pads the para cast jumbo

216

00:10:20,200 --> 00:10:18,410

tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

217

00:10:23,440 --> 00:10:20,210

jackets and stuff like that for men and

218

00:10:26,230 --> 00:10:23,450

women we have a para cast aluminum water

219

00:10:29,860 --> 00:10:26,240

bottle all the stuff you go to store . ^

220

00:10:32,800 --> 00:10:29,870

cast comm store dot the para cast comm

221

00:10:35,050 --> 00:10:32,810

what makes special is that the items are

222

00:10:37,630 --> 00:10:35,060

the best quality of great t-shirts

223

00:10:38,980 --> 00:10:37,640

fabrics and they have our official logo

224

00:10:41,620 --> 00:10:38,990

on them that's what makes them special

225

00:10:44,290 --> 00:10:41,630

in multiple sizes and colors we even

226

00:10:46,450 --> 00:10:44,300

have stuff for children stuff for

227

00:10:49,360 --> 00:10:46,460

women's stuff for men we have all sorts

228

00:10:51,340 --> 00:10:49,370

of sizes like small up to X large a lot

229

00:10:54,220 --> 00:10:51,350

of good stuff that's the swag from the

230

00:10:57,160 --> 00:10:54,230

para cast to go to steward dot ^ cast

231

00:11:00,730 --> 00:10:57,170

comm stop by and take a shopping tour

232

00:11:02,350 --> 00:11:00,740

hey folks Tom D for paranormal date.com

233

00:11:04,240 --> 00:11:02,360

are you looking for love in all the

234

00:11:06,670 --> 00:11:04,250

wrong places now you have a chance to

235

00:11:09,460 --> 00:11:06,680

change that by signing up free Herron

236

00:11:11,440 --> 00:11:09,470

old date calm this incredible dating

237

00:11:13,780 --> 00:11:11,450

site puts people of like minds together

238

00:11:17,829 --> 00:11:13,790

people who are interested in the strange

239

00:11:20,680 --> 00:11:17,839

the unusual ghosts zombies UFOs crop

240

00:11:23,019 --> 00:11:20,690

circles and more paranormal date calm

241

00:11:24,550 --> 00:11:23,029

was developed for you people who seek a

242

00:11:27,310 --> 00:11:24,560

little more than the other dating

243

00:11:29,530 --> 00:11:27,320

services offer you can join for free by

244

00:11:31,329 --> 00:11:29,540

going to paranormal date calm and if you

245

00:11:33,460 --> 00:11:31,339

decide you like it and you want to

246

00:11:36,100 --> 00:11:33,470

connect with others use the code Gorge

247

00:11:37,780 --> 00:11:36,110

for a substantial discount so many

248

00:11:40,000 --> 00:11:37,790

people want to share their experiences

249

00:11:42,519 --> 00:11:40,010

with the paranormal the afterlife the

250

00:11:44,740 --> 00:11:42,529

unusual and this is the place to meet

251  
00:11:47,170 --> 00:11:44,750  
and share common interests with those of

252  
00:11:49,690 --> 00:11:47,180  
like minds so sign up for free at

253  
00:11:52,630 --> 00:11:49,700  
paranormal dot-com that's paranormal

254  
00:11:54,490 --> 00:11:52,640  
date com use the code word George and

255  
00:11:58,680 --> 00:11:54,500  
start meeting others get going now and

256  
00:12:04,420 --> 00:12:01,689  
the answer to being in control of your

257  
00:12:06,460 --> 00:12:04,430  
own healthcare is freedom from insurance

258  
00:12:08,650 --> 00:12:06,470  
become part of a group of self-pay

259  
00:12:10,930 --> 00:12:08,660  
patients that come together to share in

260  
00:12:12,730 --> 00:12:10,940  
each other's medical expenses individual

261  
00:12:14,379 --> 00:12:12,740  
share amounts begin at one hundred seven

262  
00:12:16,269 --> 00:12:14,389  
dollars a month and three hundred forty

263  
00:12:17,949 --> 00:12:16,279

seven four families choose from three

264

00:12:19,629 --> 00:12:17,959

health sharing programs poetic

265

00:12:21,579 --> 00:12:19,639

treatments may be eligible for sharing

266

00:12:23,920 --> 00:12:21,589

see guidelines discount programs

267

00:12:26,949 --> 00:12:23,930

available for dental vision and pharmacy

268

00:12:30,370 --> 00:12:26,959

go to Liberty on call org that's Liberty

269

00:12:31,590 --> 00:12:30,380

on call org people search the internet

270

00:12:34,269 --> 00:12:31,600

for everything

271

00:12:36,009 --> 00:12:34,279

including you with a few clicks

272

00:12:37,749 --> 00:12:36,019

information from your past can be

273

00:12:39,610 --> 00:12:37,759

quickly discovered from business deals

274

00:12:42,069 --> 00:12:39,620

gone wrong to misleading reviews

275

00:12:45,370 --> 00:12:42,079

negative articles and unflattering

276

00:12:47,410 --> 00:12:45,380

images studies show 78% of people search

277

00:12:48,910 --> 00:12:47,420

for someone online before doing business

278

00:12:51,759 --> 00:12:48,920

with them will they find the real you

279

00:12:53,530 --> 00:12:51,769

with reputation defender com you can

280

00:12:55,960 --> 00:12:53,540

establish a positive internet presence

281

00:12:57,280 --> 00:12:55,970

reputation defender com pioneered the

282

00:12:59,290 --> 00:12:57,290

field with over a decade of experience

283

00:13:01,300 --> 00:12:59,300

servicing thousands of successful

284

00:13:03,670 --> 00:13:01,310

individuals and businesses we use

285

00:13:05,650 --> 00:13:03,680

patented award-winning systems to boost

286

00:13:08,079 --> 00:13:05,660

positive content and suppress negative

287

00:13:09,879 --> 00:13:08,089

material don't let the internet define

288

00:13:13,329 --> 00:13:09,889

you take control of your reputation

289

00:13:16,019 --> 00:13:13,339

today with reputation defender com for

290

00:13:19,360 --> 00:13:16,029

your quick free reputation analysis call

291

00:13:21,490 --> 00:13:19,370

883 one zero seven seven one that's

292

00:13:24,009 --> 00:13:21,500

eight hundred eight three one zero seven

293

00:13:27,040 --> 00:13:24,019

seven one eight hundred eight three one

294

00:13:30,280 --> 00:13:27,050

zero seven seven one or visit reputation

295

00:13:32,620 --> 00:13:30,290

defender com fully cooks ready to eat

296

00:13:34,809 --> 00:13:32,630

bacon I'm talking thick meaty center cut

297

00:13:38,170 --> 00:13:34,819

presidential bacon savory and delicious

298

00:13:40,660 --> 00:13:38,180

I buy some I use some I store some

299

00:13:42,129 --> 00:13:40,670

awesome no refrigeration needed with a

300

00:13:45,040 --> 00:13:42,139

10 year shelf-life

301  
00:13:47,439 --> 00:13:45,050  
NASA pack technology bacon fully cooked

302  
00:13:49,740 --> 00:13:47,449  
fully hydrated ready-to-eat right from

303  
00:13:52,600 --> 00:13:49,750  
the pack bacon or warm and served

304  
00:13:55,269 --> 00:13:52,610  
life-saving ready to eat bacon 10 year

305  
00:14:00,600 --> 00:13:55,279  
shelf-life bacon ships free at fully

306  
00:14:04,749 --> 00:14:02,889  
we'd like to hear from you

307  
00:14:06,310 --> 00:14:04,759  
if you have a comment or question about

308  
00:14:15,010 --> 00:14:06,320  
the para cast

309  
00:14:18,190 --> 00:14:15,020  
don't forget to visit our famous para

310  
00:14:22,690 --> 00:14:18,200  
cast community forums at forum dot the

311  
00:14:24,670 --> 00:14:22,700  
para cast dot-com we have rosemary ellen

312  
00:14:26,410 --> 00:14:24,680  
guiley whose book is the road to

313  
00:14:29,020 --> 00:14:26,420

stranger right now we're looking at the

314

00:14:32,380 --> 00:14:29,030

road to UFOs and the possibilities here

315

00:14:35,470 --> 00:14:32,390

do you think rosemary that maybe with

316

00:14:37,660 --> 00:14:35,480

the UFO phenomenon and what we see that

317

00:14:39,490 --> 00:14:37,670

all these mysteries are really really

318

00:14:42,280 --> 00:14:39,500

interrelated and we're seeing different

319

00:14:44,560 --> 00:14:42,290

angles of the same thing it's quite

320

00:14:46,330 --> 00:14:44,570

likely gene all of these phenomena

321

00:14:49,150 --> 00:14:46,340

across all of these fields are

322

00:14:51,490 --> 00:14:49,160

interrelated in some way it's six

323

00:14:51,970 --> 00:14:51,500

degrees of separation or less that's for

324

00:14:54,550 --> 00:14:51,980

sure

325

00:14:56,290 --> 00:14:54,560

and I think that our human consciousness

326

00:14:59,560 --> 00:14:56,300

both the individual and mass

327

00:15:03,160 --> 00:14:59,570

consciousness and play a significant

328

00:15:05,890 --> 00:15:03,170

role in terms of what we experience and

329

00:15:07,450 --> 00:15:05,900

how we experience it in many respects

330

00:15:10,800 --> 00:15:07,460

you could make the argument that we

331

00:15:14,290 --> 00:15:10,810

co-create the phenomena we experience

332

00:15:17,440 --> 00:15:14,300

and Carl Jung made that case several

333

00:15:19,510 --> 00:15:17,450

decades ago in the early 1950s and his

334

00:15:21,130 --> 00:15:19,520

essay on flying saucers he called them a

335

00:15:23,860 --> 00:15:21,140

modern myth that they could be

336

00:15:27,220 --> 00:15:23,870

projections of the human consciousness

337

00:15:28,510 --> 00:15:27,230

that was expressing anxiety or fear of

338

00:15:30,730 --> 00:15:28,520

the unknown

339

00:15:33,100 --> 00:15:30,740

a lot of our extraordinary experiences

340

00:15:35,770 --> 00:15:33,110

bring us face to face with the unknown

341

00:15:38,590 --> 00:15:35,780

and for human beings there's often a

342

00:15:41,590 --> 00:15:38,600

fear factor there as we evolve through

343

00:15:43,960 --> 00:15:41,600

history and we have changes in our

344

00:15:46,300 --> 00:15:43,970

technology and cultural and religious

345

00:15:48,970 --> 00:15:46,310

spiritual beliefs what we project

346

00:15:51,930 --> 00:15:48,980

outward is likely to change

347

00:15:54,820 --> 00:15:51,940

ergo yesterday's fairies become today's

348

00:15:57,430 --> 00:15:54,830

extraterrestrials and I think there's a

349

00:16:01,090 --> 00:15:57,440

lot to that argument we cannot separate

350

00:16:03,850 --> 00:16:01,100

ourselves from all of these phenomena

351  
00:16:06,250 --> 00:16:03,860  
and so that raises some questions about

352  
00:16:08,950 --> 00:16:06,260  
well are there ever then discrete

353  
00:16:11,950 --> 00:16:08,960  
entirely separate beings from elsewhere

354  
00:16:14,890 --> 00:16:11,960  
in their own right who come and visit

355  
00:16:17,500 --> 00:16:14,900  
people that seems to be the case that

356  
00:16:18,880 --> 00:16:17,510  
there are visiting beings from other

357  
00:16:20,980 --> 00:16:18,890  
realities and I have to

358  
00:16:22,810 --> 00:16:20,990  
other realities rather than planets or

359  
00:16:25,240 --> 00:16:22,820  
worlds because we don't know where

360  
00:16:28,390 --> 00:16:25,250  
they're from we also don't know enough

361  
00:16:31,030 --> 00:16:28,400  
about human consciousness to be able to

362  
00:16:34,630 --> 00:16:31,040  
ascertain just how much we are shaping

363  
00:16:38,080 --> 00:16:34,640

the reality we are experiencing you see

364

00:16:39,910 --> 00:16:38,090

sometimes I wonder here if we have kind

365

00:16:42,460 --> 00:16:39,920

of a floating reality that as we

366

00:16:44,920 --> 00:16:42,470

understand more of what's going on the

367

00:16:47,920 --> 00:16:44,930

reality expands itself to address that

368

00:16:49,630 --> 00:16:47,930

and as far as UFOs are concerned I'm

369

00:16:52,990 --> 00:16:49,640

thinking here a hundred years from now

370

00:16:54,760 --> 00:16:53,000

we may have strange things going on but

371

00:16:57,730 --> 00:16:54,770

we may look at them with an entirely

372

00:17:00,310 --> 00:16:57,740

different perspective any suggestions

373

00:17:02,200 --> 00:17:00,320

about both of these things I suspect

374

00:17:03,910 --> 00:17:02,210

that we will that our perspective a

375

00:17:05,890 --> 00:17:03,920

century from now is going to be much

376

00:17:08,290 --> 00:17:05,900

different and in fact we could be

377

00:17:10,540 --> 00:17:08,300

looking back on ourselves today thinking

378

00:17:13,060 --> 00:17:10,550

that we were rather primitive and

379

00:17:15,760 --> 00:17:13,070

misinformed the same way we look back

380

00:17:19,390 --> 00:17:15,770

several hundred years and look at the

381

00:17:21,670 --> 00:17:19,400

fairy beliefs that people held and we're

382

00:17:24,940 --> 00:17:21,680

very convinced about those realities

383

00:17:27,340 --> 00:17:24,950

human consciousness is expanding and

384

00:17:30,400 --> 00:17:27,350

changing reality our experiences

385

00:17:32,200 --> 00:17:30,410

themselves expand our consciousness and

386

00:17:35,140 --> 00:17:32,210

shift reality and I've called this

387

00:17:38,410 --> 00:17:35,150

process for some years the emergence of

388

00:17:41,170 --> 00:17:38,420

trans reality earth the earth of the

389

00:17:43,420 --> 00:17:41,180

future and it could even be within a few

390

00:17:45,820 --> 00:17:43,430

decades not several hundreds of years

391

00:17:48,340 --> 00:17:45,830

but maybe even a few decades because we

392

00:17:52,510 --> 00:17:48,350

are changing at such a fast rate the

393

00:17:56,110 --> 00:17:52,520

reality is going to be much different

394

00:18:00,100 --> 00:17:56,120

where we will have more experiences and

395

00:18:03,070 --> 00:18:00,110

encounters with spirits with non-human

396

00:18:05,320 --> 00:18:03,080

kinds of beings we will perceive reality

397

00:18:08,560 --> 00:18:05,330

in a much different way we will be

398

00:18:11,380 --> 00:18:08,570

outside of linear time there will be a

399

00:18:13,810 --> 00:18:11,390

blurring of what we now perceive as

400

00:18:17,140 --> 00:18:13,820

boundaries between realities our reality

401  
00:18:18,820 --> 00:18:17,150  
is very fixed thanks to consensus and

402  
00:18:21,760 --> 00:18:18,830  
yet we have these breakthroughs of

403  
00:18:23,200 --> 00:18:21,770  
extraordinary experiences that show us

404  
00:18:25,690 --> 00:18:23,210  
that there's something else out there

405  
00:18:26,530 --> 00:18:25,700  
and how do we fit it into this fixed

406  
00:18:31,480 --> 00:18:26,540  
reality

407  
00:18:31,910 --> 00:18:31,490  
going to become a lot more fluid to me

408  
00:18:34,490 --> 00:18:31,920  
that's

409  
00:18:38,300 --> 00:18:34,500  
other exciting it also requires people

410  
00:18:41,330 --> 00:18:38,310  
to be prepared for those changes because

411  
00:18:45,410 --> 00:18:41,340  
you can't go into an expansion of

412  
00:18:47,810 --> 00:18:45,420  
reality from fear based mindsets so when

413  
00:18:50,420 --> 00:18:47,820

the media is constantly portraying these

414

00:18:53,650 --> 00:18:50,430

things in a fearful sort of way that

415

00:18:56,600 --> 00:18:53,660

reinforces how we think about these

416

00:18:59,600 --> 00:18:56,610

sorts of phenomena and that in turn can

417

00:19:02,090 --> 00:18:59,610

impact the kinds of experiences we have

418

00:19:05,000 --> 00:19:02,100

in our ability to assimilate them why do

419

00:19:07,280 --> 00:19:05,010

they want to make us fear so much well

420

00:19:08,870 --> 00:19:07,290

from a conspiracy point of view when you

421

00:19:12,680 --> 00:19:08,880

have people in fear they're much easier

422

00:19:14,720 --> 00:19:12,690

to control and if there are elitist

423

00:19:17,180 --> 00:19:14,730

forces on the planet conspiracy is not

424

00:19:19,850 --> 00:19:17,190

something I've delved into real deeply

425

00:19:22,400 --> 00:19:19,860

but it makes sense to me that there

426

00:19:24,970 --> 00:19:22,410

would be various factions and elements

427

00:19:28,460 --> 00:19:24,980

of corporations and politicians

428

00:19:31,100 --> 00:19:28,470

governments consortiums bloodlines who

429

00:19:33,350 --> 00:19:31,110

knows what that would want to keep the

430

00:19:35,720 --> 00:19:33,360

upper hand on everything you control the

431

00:19:37,160 --> 00:19:35,730

masses by instilling fear in them

432

00:19:39,710 --> 00:19:37,170

because when they're fearful then you

433

00:19:40,790 --> 00:19:39,720

present solutions to them or you limit

434

00:19:42,830 --> 00:19:40,800

them in some way

435

00:19:46,370 --> 00:19:42,840

we have some of that fear-based

436

00:19:48,080 --> 00:19:46,380

limitation going on since 9/11 in this

437

00:19:51,880 --> 00:19:48,090

country where we've seen a steady

438

00:19:55,430 --> 00:19:51,890

erosion of basically civil rights

439

00:19:58,880 --> 00:19:55,440

freedoms of movement in the name of

440

00:20:01,700 --> 00:19:58,890

security and every time there is some

441

00:20:03,740 --> 00:20:01,710

mass attack somewhere and sometimes I

442

00:20:05,360 --> 00:20:03,750

think these attacks are purposely

443

00:20:08,900 --> 00:20:05,370

planned for the purpose of generating

444

00:20:10,550 --> 00:20:08,910

fear then the questions arise well what

445

00:20:12,800 --> 00:20:10,560

are you going to give up so that you can

446

00:20:15,440 --> 00:20:12,810

be safer and we should not have to give

447

00:20:17,360 --> 00:20:15,450

up anything we should not have to be

448

00:20:19,280 --> 00:20:17,370

documented up one side and down the

449

00:20:21,920 --> 00:20:19,290

other we should not have probes under

450

00:20:23,300 --> 00:20:21,930

our skin monitoring our movements we

451  
00:20:24,800 --> 00:20:23,310  
shouldn't have anything like that

452  
00:20:27,380 --> 00:20:24,810  
there's nothing we should have to give

453  
00:20:30,800 --> 00:20:27,390  
up but that's what's happening right

454  
00:20:32,930 --> 00:20:30,810  
under our noses separating the

455  
00:20:35,660 --> 00:20:32,940  
conspiracy theories involved here and

456  
00:20:38,510 --> 00:20:35,670  
possible attempts to assume greater

457  
00:20:41,030 --> 00:20:38,520  
control over our affairs by making us

458  
00:20:43,160 --> 00:20:41,040  
afraid you have a lot to fear all this

459  
00:20:45,139 --> 00:20:43,170  
fear mongering do you think there are

460  
00:20:47,450 --> 00:20:45,149  
physical spaceships

461  
00:20:51,709 --> 00:20:47,460  
with physical beings from some other

462  
00:20:53,959 --> 00:20:51,719  
world coming here or is that also mixed

463  
00:20:57,440 --> 00:20:53,969

up with all this other stuff we wouldn't

464

00:20:59,329 --> 00:20:57,450

even know my opinion of at least the

465

00:21:01,849 --> 00:20:59,339

craft that we have experienced today

466

00:21:04,940 --> 00:21:01,859

they're really more para physical than

467

00:21:07,430 --> 00:21:04,950

physical because they exhibit

468

00:21:09,589 --> 00:21:07,440

characteristics that go beyond known

469

00:21:13,419 --> 00:21:09,599

reality and I don't think it's just

470

00:21:17,229 --> 00:21:13,429

super technology I think that they have

471

00:21:19,849 --> 00:21:17,239

characteristics that are not limited to

472

00:21:24,009 --> 00:21:19,859

to what we know in in physical reality

473

00:21:27,680 --> 00:21:24,019

in terms of shape-shifting being able to

474

00:21:31,159 --> 00:21:27,690

travel the timeline more from one thing

475

00:21:34,129 --> 00:21:31,169

into another and the beings that occupy

476

00:21:38,659 --> 00:21:34,139

these vessels may be similar in nature

477

00:21:42,430 --> 00:21:38,669

very very fluid able to assume forms

478

00:21:44,659 --> 00:21:42,440

that seem physical but yet can become

479

00:21:46,399 --> 00:21:44,669

non-physical and we have the same sort

480

00:21:51,079 --> 00:21:46,409

of thing going on in the paranormal

481

00:21:52,999 --> 00:21:51,089

where entities can seem very physical

482

00:21:56,149 --> 00:21:53,009

and exert physical force in an

483

00:21:58,549 --> 00:21:56,159

environment and yet in an instant they

484

00:22:00,739 --> 00:21:58,559

can disappear or turn into vapor or

485

00:22:04,789 --> 00:22:00,749

something like that that nobody can

486

00:22:08,029 --> 00:22:04,799

explain naturally I rather think that

487

00:22:10,639 --> 00:22:08,039

the the crafts are pair of physical I

488

00:22:14,139 --> 00:22:10,649

don't rule out physical crafts like our

489

00:22:17,060 --> 00:22:14,149

airplanes for example and our spacecraft

490

00:22:20,119 --> 00:22:17,070

but it seems to me that what we've had

491

00:22:24,379 --> 00:22:20,129

penetrating our reality from these other

492

00:22:27,739 --> 00:22:24,389

realities is something that is neither

493

00:22:30,169 --> 00:22:27,749

of this world nor of another world if

494

00:22:33,709 --> 00:22:30,179

you know what I mean it's a big kind of

495

00:22:35,269 --> 00:22:33,719

straddle interdimensional realities got

496

00:22:37,549 --> 00:22:35,279

to do our break here rosemary ellen

497

00:22:39,769 --> 00:22:37,559

guiley more to come we'll begin to

498

00:22:45,070 --> 00:22:39,779

explore the road to strange you're in

499

00:22:45,080 --> 00:22:49,680

[Music]

500

00:22:58,430 --> 00:22:53,629

thank you for listening to GCN

501  
00:23:00,440 --> 00:22:58,440  
be sure to visit GCM live.com today want

502  
00:23:03,379 --> 00:23:00,450  
revenge on the common housefly

503  
00:23:05,329 --> 00:23:03,389  
well after 10,000 years someone has

504  
00:23:08,359 --> 00:23:05,339  
finally come up with a better way the

505  
00:23:10,399 --> 00:23:08,369  
bug assault a miniaturized shotgun which

506  
00:23:12,619 --> 00:23:10,409  
utilizes ordinary table salt as

507  
00:23:14,930 --> 00:23:12,629  
ammunition non-toxic and no batteries

508  
00:23:17,810 --> 00:23:14,940  
required so much fun you'll forget you

509  
00:23:20,209 --> 00:23:17,820  
have a wife and kids 39.95 and free

510  
00:23:22,039 --> 00:23:20,219  
economy shipping use discount code GCN

511  
00:23:24,739 --> 00:23:22,049  
and get an extra 10% off your purchase

512  
00:23:26,659 --> 00:23:24,749  
at bug-a-salt comm makes the perfect

513  
00:23:29,180 --> 00:23:26,669

stocking stuffer get your bug assault

514

00:23:31,639 --> 00:23:29,190

today most people think life insurance

515

00:23:33,109 --> 00:23:31,649

pays after you're dead that's true but

516

00:23:34,940 --> 00:23:33,119

did you know you can have tax free

517

00:23:37,399 --> 00:23:34,950

access to your life insurance while

518

00:23:39,229 --> 00:23:37,409

you're still alive you can use the light

519

00:23:41,060 --> 00:23:39,239

benefits of your life insurance to grow

520

00:23:44,629 --> 00:23:41,070

your money with certainty and guarantees

521

00:23:47,180 --> 00:23:44,639

no stock market risk no tax risk and no

522

00:23:48,949 --> 00:23:47,190

penalties call Life benefits if you'd

523

00:23:51,619 --> 00:23:48,959

like a free book about how this can be

524

00:23:54,919 --> 00:23:51,629

done call seven zero two six six zero

525

00:24:03,379 --> 00:23:54,929

seven thousand that's seven zero two six

526

00:24:05,329 --> 00:24:03,389

six zero 7,000 hello mr. Anderson the

527

00:24:07,489 --> 00:24:05,339

NSA has noticed how much time you spend

528

00:24:09,769 --> 00:24:07,499

on conservative news sites we have no

529

00:24:11,569 --> 00:24:09,779

choice but to consider you a domestic

530

00:24:13,099 --> 00:24:11,579

terrorist tired of your internet

531

00:24:15,619 --> 00:24:13,109

activity being monitored by Big Brother

532

00:24:17,449 --> 00:24:15,629

get virtual shield calm the world's

533

00:24:19,430 --> 00:24:17,459

easiest to use Virtual Private Network

534

00:24:21,499 --> 00:24:19,440

browse the web anonymously leaving pesky

535

00:24:23,419 --> 00:24:21,509

advertisers and spies the does get

536

00:24:25,430 --> 00:24:23,429

started today at Virtual Shield calm

537

00:24:27,739 --> 00:24:25,440

take advantage of our free 30-day trial

538

00:24:30,289 --> 00:24:27,749

virtual shield comm you have the right

539

00:24:31,879 --> 00:24:30,299

to remain private excuse me sir could

540

00:24:34,519 --> 00:24:31,889

you take a picture of my family and me

541

00:24:36,379 --> 00:24:34,529

with my cell phone sure mrs. Anderson

542

00:24:38,029 --> 00:24:36,389

smile for the camera

543

00:24:39,799 --> 00:24:38,039

too bad hackers never get proper

544

00:24:41,930 --> 00:24:39,809

permission to access your cell phone or

545

00:24:43,519 --> 00:24:41,940

computer camera anyone is or could be

546

00:24:45,139 --> 00:24:43,529

susceptible to illegal spying

547

00:24:46,999 --> 00:24:45,149

that's why virtual shield calm has

548

00:24:48,440 --> 00:24:47,009

developed tietennis safe a new security

549

00:24:50,209 --> 00:24:48,450

software that blocks camera and

550

00:24:52,579 --> 00:24:50,219

microphone access from unwanted spies

551  
00:24:54,799 --> 00:24:52,589  
get started today at virtual shield com

552  
00:24:56,169 --> 00:24:54,809  
take advantage of our free 30-day trial

553  
00:24:58,330 --> 00:24:56,179  
virtual shield

554  
00:25:01,629 --> 00:24:58,340  
you have the right to remain private

555  
00:25:04,149 --> 00:25:01,639  
it's been said any society is only three

556  
00:25:05,950 --> 00:25:04,159  
missed meals away from chaos those times

557  
00:25:07,779 --> 00:25:05,960  
may be near think about it

558  
00:25:09,609 --> 00:25:07,789  
our country faces multiple terrorist

559  
00:25:12,009 --> 00:25:09,619  
threats and aggressions from Russia and

560  
00:25:13,840 --> 00:25:12,019  
North Korea social unrest and violent

561  
00:25:15,940 --> 00:25:13,850  
marches yet again may lead to looting of

562  
00:25:17,409 --> 00:25:15,950  
stores and city shutdowns and a

563  
00:25:19,180 --> 00:25:17,419

crumbling infrastructure leaves our

564

00:25:21,669 --> 00:25:19,190

power grid vulnerable to long term

565

00:25:23,289 --> 00:25:21,679

outages from a single cyberattack when

566

00:25:25,330 --> 00:25:23,299

the chaos from any one of these threats

567

00:25:27,039 --> 00:25:25,340

arises the government knows it can't

568

00:25:29,350 --> 00:25:27,049

provide during a widespread national

569

00:25:31,930 --> 00:25:29,360

emergency that's why you need your own

570

00:25:34,720 --> 00:25:31,940

plan for self-reliance that's where my

571

00:25:37,659 --> 00:25:34,730

Patriot supply comes in get a four week

572

00:25:39,730 --> 00:25:37,669

survival food supply for only \$99 that

573

00:25:42,850 --> 00:25:39,740

includes breakfasts lunches and dinners

574

00:25:44,889 --> 00:25:42,860

order online at prepare with GCN dot-com

575

00:25:47,049 --> 00:25:44,899

ninety-nine bucks for four weeks of

576  
00:25:49,869 --> 00:25:47,059  
survival food that tastes like homemade

577  
00:25:52,480 --> 00:25:49,879  
cooking and lasts up to 25 years from my

578  
00:25:55,450 --> 00:25:52,490  
Patriot supply get your kits today at

579  
00:25:57,940 --> 00:25:55,460  
prepare with GCM comm free shipping is

580  
00:26:00,399 --> 00:25:57,950  
included prepare with GCN dot-com

581  
00:26:02,289 --> 00:26:00,409  
message and data rates may apply warning

582  
00:26:04,090 --> 00:26:02,299  
texting while driving is illegal just

583  
00:26:05,529 --> 00:26:04,100  
about everywhere so if you want to take

584  
00:26:07,629 --> 00:26:05,539  
advantage of a life-changing Blazek

585  
00:26:09,759 --> 00:26:07,639  
offer pull over when you can because a

586  
00:26:11,859 --> 00:26:09,769  
special opportunity is just one text

587  
00:26:13,989 --> 00:26:11,869  
away the LASIK vision Institute is

588  
00:26:15,639 --> 00:26:13,999

offering absolutely free evaluations and

589

00:26:18,639 --> 00:26:15,649

dramatically low prices on high quality

590

00:26:20,739 --> 00:26:18,649

LASIK text the keyword clear five five

591

00:26:22,600 --> 00:26:20,749

two three five zero three five zero to

592

00:26:24,489 --> 00:26:22,610

get the benefit of fda-approved LASIK

593

00:26:26,859 --> 00:26:24,499

technology that gives the majority of

594

00:26:28,930 --> 00:26:26,869

patients 20/20 vision for a fraction of

595

00:26:30,460 --> 00:26:28,940

what others charge text to schedule your

596

00:26:32,440 --> 00:26:30,470

free appointment to see if LASIK is

597

00:26:34,149 --> 00:26:32,450

right for you when you text clear five

598

00:26:36,369 --> 00:26:34,159

five two three five zero three five zero

599

00:26:38,019 --> 00:26:36,379

you'll also get an extra twenty percent

600

00:26:40,269 --> 00:26:38,029

discount off our already low cost

601  
00:26:42,909 --> 00:26:40,279  
services we've already performed over a

602  
00:26:44,769 --> 00:26:42,919  
million procedures today it's your turn

603  
00:26:46,720 --> 00:26:44,779  
discover how you can get the quality

604  
00:26:48,460 --> 00:26:46,730  
LASIK experience you've always wanted

605  
00:26:50,680 --> 00:26:48,470  
for a fraction of what others charge

606  
00:26:52,930 --> 00:26:50,690  
this great offer is just a text away

607  
00:26:56,019 --> 00:26:52,940  
text clear five five two three five zero

608  
00:27:02,810 --> 00:26:56,029  
three five zero that's CLE AR five five

609  
00:27:08,160 --> 00:27:05,880  
this is the wrong flower cluster of the

610  
00:27:10,980 --> 00:27:08,170  
f1 Cyclopes in other books when you're

611  
00:27:23,820 --> 00:27:20,810  
[Music]

612  
00:27:25,620 --> 00:27:23,830  
we got rosemary ellen guiley joining us

613  
00:27:28,260 --> 00:27:25,630

and a little bit later her co-author for

614

00:27:31,020 --> 00:27:28,270

the book the road to strange Michael

615

00:27:34,980 --> 00:27:31,030

Bryan will join us in the meantime we're

616

00:27:38,039 --> 00:27:34,990

talking about obviously the Pentagon's

617

00:27:40,560 --> 00:27:38,049

secret UFO thing about reality about

618

00:27:43,230 --> 00:27:40,570

what UFOs might be about physical things

619

00:27:45,480 --> 00:27:43,240

now there was that comment years ago

620

00:27:47,880 --> 00:27:45,490

that we paraphrase you know any

621

00:27:51,810 --> 00:27:47,890

sufficiently advanced technology would

622

00:27:54,270 --> 00:27:51,820

be to us like magic and it could be here

623

00:27:57,149 --> 00:27:54,280

do you think maybe if we are being

624

00:27:59,669 --> 00:27:57,159

visited by beings hundreds or thousands

625

00:28:02,159 --> 00:27:59,679

of years ahead of us that the things

626

00:28:04,590 --> 00:28:02,169

they do part of their advanced

627

00:28:07,169 --> 00:28:04,600

technology would be to us magical or

628

00:28:08,789 --> 00:28:07,179

power physical or something else we

629

00:28:12,899 --> 00:28:08,799

would certainly perceive it that way

630

00:28:15,510 --> 00:28:12,909

because it would not perform they would

631

00:28:19,560 --> 00:28:15,520

not perform and their craft would not

632

00:28:23,430 --> 00:28:19,570

perform to any known laws that we have

633

00:28:25,980 --> 00:28:23,440

and I don't think that we would look at

634

00:28:27,659 --> 00:28:25,990

it as magical per se like people did

635

00:28:29,760 --> 00:28:27,669

hundreds of years ago we would consider

636

00:28:32,070 --> 00:28:29,770

them to have a more advanced technology

637

00:28:35,370 --> 00:28:32,080

but it's it's very much in the same vein

638

00:28:38,220 --> 00:28:35,380

as magical it's something that that is

639

00:28:41,730 --> 00:28:38,230

beyond the natural explanation of the

640

00:28:44,669 --> 00:28:41,740

day and we've certainly have been

641

00:28:48,419 --> 00:28:44,679

subjected to that now my co-author

642

00:28:52,289 --> 00:28:48,429

Michael Bryan and I we're getting ready

643

00:28:56,070 --> 00:28:52,299

to release another book on UFOs another

644

00:29:00,210 --> 00:28:56,080

road to strange book on UFOs aliens and

645

00:29:03,659 --> 00:29:00,220

high strangeness and we have many cases

646

00:29:05,640 --> 00:29:03,669

in there of people having experiences

647

00:29:09,870 --> 00:29:05,650

with what seemed to be pair of physical

648

00:29:12,510 --> 00:29:09,880

craft encounters with aliens many times

649

00:29:16,740 --> 00:29:12,520

these encounters make no sense according

650

00:29:19,140 --> 00:29:16,750

to two natural laws there seems to be a

651

00:29:22,669 --> 00:29:19,150

big trickster factor there and why is

652

00:29:24,780 --> 00:29:22,679

that we explore that we get into

653

00:29:29,130 --> 00:29:24,790

expansions of time

654

00:29:33,000 --> 00:29:29,140

and we keep coming back Jean - what has

655

00:29:36,000 --> 00:29:33,010

become a mantra and ufology I know what

656

00:29:39,240 --> 00:29:36,010

I saw and no matter what the skeptics

657

00:29:41,160 --> 00:29:39,250

say no matter what crazy explanations

658

00:29:43,980 --> 00:29:41,170

they come up with whether it's swamp gas

659

00:29:48,720 --> 00:29:43,990

or reflected light off squid boats or

660

00:29:53,400 --> 00:29:48,730

whatever people who are experienced errs

661

00:29:55,680 --> 00:29:53,410

know the truth of what happened now

662

00:29:58,110 --> 00:29:55,690

there has been an argument over that

663

00:30:03,720 --> 00:29:58,120

name I know what I saw which was a title

664

00:30:06,150 --> 00:30:03,730

of movie documentary and the argument is

665

00:30:07,980 --> 00:30:06,160

that yes they saw something strange but

666

00:30:10,970 --> 00:30:07,990

they don't know what it is or what it

667

00:30:13,020 --> 00:30:10,980

was so I know I saw something strange

668

00:30:16,040 --> 00:30:13,030

but because I saw something strange

669

00:30:19,610 --> 00:30:16,050

doesn't mean I have any idea what I saw

670

00:30:22,590 --> 00:30:19,620

well this is very true because all

671

00:30:25,830 --> 00:30:22,600

experience is subjective it has to be

672

00:30:29,190 --> 00:30:25,840

interpreted by the experiencer against a

673

00:30:33,210 --> 00:30:29,200

backdrop of their culture their time in

674

00:30:34,640 --> 00:30:33,220

history their personal beliefs their

675

00:30:37,650 --> 00:30:34,650

religious beliefs

676  
00:30:40,950 --> 00:30:37,660  
for example if something seems like an

677  
00:30:42,780 --> 00:30:40,960  
alien and they have no knowledge of ETS

678  
00:30:44,760 --> 00:30:42,790  
or believe in ETS are they going to

679  
00:30:47,190 --> 00:30:44,770  
think that it's ETS are they going to

680  
00:30:49,320 --> 00:30:47,200  
interpret it some other way well we have

681  
00:30:52,140 --> 00:30:49,330  
examples even in the et literature of

682  
00:30:54,180 --> 00:30:52,150  
people initially calling beings angels

683  
00:30:59,010 --> 00:30:54,190  
because that's how they interpreted them

684  
00:31:02,430 --> 00:30:59,020  
but the bigger point beyond that as we

685  
00:31:05,880 --> 00:31:02,440  
grapple with how do we define what we

686  
00:31:08,940 --> 00:31:05,890  
experience and researchers I think find

687  
00:31:13,320 --> 00:31:08,950  
value and looking for patterns to see

688  
00:31:16,080 --> 00:31:13,330

what common ground people share but yes

689

00:31:21,240 --> 00:31:16,090

one person's fairy is another person's

690

00:31:24,200 --> 00:31:21,250

angel is another person's et but the the

691

00:31:27,750 --> 00:31:24,210

big thing is they had an extraordinary

692

00:31:30,630 --> 00:31:27,760

experience that did not fit explained

693

00:31:33,360 --> 00:31:30,640

reality and when the debunkers come in

694

00:31:35,580 --> 00:31:33,370

they want to explain it all away in

695

00:31:37,470 --> 00:31:35,590

terms of natural reality they want to

696

00:31:39,930 --> 00:31:37,480

tell you

697

00:31:45,690 --> 00:31:39,940

your wild imagination must have been the

698

00:31:48,480 --> 00:31:45,700

beer you had you were daydreaming there

699

00:31:52,380 --> 00:31:48,490

is this one case well it was the New

700

00:31:55,350 --> 00:31:52,390

Zealand UFO case from the 1970s a very

701  
00:31:58,430 --> 00:31:55,360  
famous film footage shot where a crew

702  
00:32:00,870 --> 00:31:58,440  
went up in an airplane to recreate

703  
00:32:03,450 --> 00:32:00,880  
footage for a documentary about a

704  
00:32:05,159 --> 00:32:03,460  
dramatic sighting and they in turn have

705  
00:32:07,409 --> 00:32:05,169  
a sighting themselves and they capture

706  
00:32:09,030 --> 00:32:07,419  
very dramatic footage of it and what are

707  
00:32:11,130 --> 00:32:09,040  
the government people do they say well

708  
00:32:13,409 --> 00:32:11,140  
you were just looking at reflected light

709  
00:32:16,730 --> 00:32:13,419  
off squid boats below I mean it's that

710  
00:32:20,850 --> 00:32:16,740  
kind of crazy stuff that infuriates

711  
00:32:23,760 --> 00:32:20,860  
experiencers because it's it's like the

712  
00:32:26,400 --> 00:32:23,770  
debunkers want to deny that you had any

713  
00:32:28,169 --> 00:32:26,410

experience at all and that's the wrong

714

00:32:31,740 --> 00:32:28,179

approach the approach we should be

715

00:32:34,230 --> 00:32:31,750

taking is yes you had an experience now

716

00:32:37,710 --> 00:32:34,240

let's try to figure out what did you

717

00:32:39,960 --> 00:32:37,720

experience well that only makes logical

718

00:32:42,330 --> 00:32:39,970

sense instead of saying to a person well

719

00:32:44,820 --> 00:32:42,340

you're crazy or you saw swamp casts but

720

00:32:47,730 --> 00:32:44,830

even dr. J Allen Hynek loop down the

721

00:32:49,470 --> 00:32:47,740

swamp guess it is what do you sing but

722

00:32:51,900 --> 00:32:49,480

the thing I guess that some of us argue

723

00:32:54,180 --> 00:32:51,910

is we shouldn't make final assumptions

724

00:32:56,960 --> 00:32:54,190

we're still researching this thing we

725

00:32:59,490 --> 00:32:56,970

don't understand everything about it yet

726

00:33:01,890 --> 00:32:59,500

obviously a lot of things can be said in

727

00:33:04,919 --> 00:33:01,900

terms of extraterrestrials possibly

728

00:33:06,810 --> 00:33:04,929

being here that seem logical but at the

729

00:33:10,590 --> 00:33:06,820

end we don't have a smoking gun we don't

730

00:33:13,560 --> 00:33:10,600

have an IFO an identified flying object

731

00:33:15,870 --> 00:33:13,570

we have a UFO we have lots of mysteries

732

00:33:17,520 --> 00:33:15,880

that are very compelling and as you say

733

00:33:19,680 --> 00:33:17,530

lots of people experience things and you

734

00:33:21,060 --> 00:33:19,690

can't tell them nothing happened you

735

00:33:24,450 --> 00:33:21,070

could suggest what might have happened

736

00:33:26,640 --> 00:33:24,460

and I know that one thing we've talked

737

00:33:28,950 --> 00:33:26,650

about occasionally here in terms of UFOs

738

00:33:32,960 --> 00:33:28,960

or UFO abductions and the similarity

739

00:33:35,330 --> 00:33:32,970

between those and near-death experiences

740

00:33:37,650 --> 00:33:35,340

but it comes down to the same thing

741

00:33:40,320 --> 00:33:37,660

weird things are happening sometimes

742

00:33:43,500 --> 00:33:40,330

frightening things what's happening to

743

00:33:45,480 --> 00:33:43,510

these people are they all lucky well I

744

00:33:47,370 --> 00:33:45,490

don't think so I've talked to enough

745

00:33:50,020 --> 00:33:47,380

people you've talked to quite a bit more

746

00:33:52,180 --> 00:33:50,030

I'm sure do you think though

747

00:33:55,090 --> 00:33:52,190

what's happening now with this story

748

00:33:57,190 --> 00:33:55,100

about the Pentagon UFO thing and

749

00:33:59,140 --> 00:33:57,200

everything is that just gonna be another

750

00:34:01,630 --> 00:33:59,150

red herring and it'll disappear from the

751  
00:34:03,750 --> 00:34:01,640  
news in a few months or do you think

752  
00:34:07,570 --> 00:34:03,760  
it's going to be an ongoing thing I

753  
00:34:10,330 --> 00:34:07,580  
think it's too early to tell I have a

754  
00:34:13,629 --> 00:34:10,340  
rather dismal opinion of these kinds of

755  
00:34:18,000 --> 00:34:13,639  
stories just based on the track record

756  
00:34:20,740 --> 00:34:18,010  
we've we've seen in earlier times where

757  
00:34:23,610 --> 00:34:20,750  
there's a flurry of interest or

758  
00:34:29,220 --> 00:34:23,620  
something and then it just all dies away

759  
00:34:35,919 --> 00:34:29,230  
but something really is going on gene

760  
00:34:40,930 --> 00:34:35,929  
that's part of a big effort to condition

761  
00:34:43,210 --> 00:34:40,940  
mass consciousness and this has been

762  
00:34:48,340 --> 00:34:43,220  
going on for a long time but I think

763  
00:34:52,210 --> 00:34:48,350

there's a push now to maybe intensify it

764

00:34:55,450 --> 00:34:52,220

or increase it and this could be part of

765

00:34:58,240 --> 00:34:55,460

that so maybe it's only purpose is to

766

00:35:00,760 --> 00:34:58,250

generate some interest and that on the

767

00:35:02,980 --> 00:35:00,770

heels of this will come something else

768

00:35:08,380 --> 00:35:02,990

that's going to seize that interest and

769

00:35:10,150 --> 00:35:08,390

that's going to be the real action as

770

00:35:11,620 --> 00:35:10,160

you say we don't know yet but we can

771

00:35:14,020 --> 00:35:11,630

suspect what might happen what might

772

00:35:16,810 --> 00:35:14,030

happen folks is if you subscribe to the

773

00:35:17,680 --> 00:35:16,820

power cast plus you've got a second

774

00:35:20,320 --> 00:35:17,690

radio show called

775

00:35:22,810 --> 00:35:20,330

after the power cast available

776

00:35:24,580 --> 00:35:22,820

exclusively to people who subscribe and

777

00:35:26,680 --> 00:35:24,590

we can't even tell you what's going to

778

00:35:28,750 --> 00:35:26,690

happen from week to week because it's

779

00:35:30,940 --> 00:35:28,760

totally unexpected last week for example

780

00:35:33,760 --> 00:35:30,950

we had a fascinating 40 minutes or so

781

00:35:36,250 --> 00:35:33,770

spent with Greg Bishop they talked about

782

00:35:38,710 --> 00:35:36,260

the co-creation theory also about this

783

00:35:41,050 --> 00:35:38,720

book he did with Adam go rightly which

784

00:35:44,560 --> 00:35:41,060

is coming out soon where he discusses

785

00:35:47,560 --> 00:35:44,570

the contactee movement and things you

786

00:35:49,540 --> 00:35:47,570

didn't know about contacting such as one

787

00:35:52,200 --> 00:35:49,550

of the more well-known contactees dr.

788

00:35:55,620 --> 00:35:52,210

Frank Strange's that was once arrested

789

00:35:59,170 --> 00:35:55,630  
with someone else for trying to

790

00:36:02,110 --> 00:35:59,180  
important' 'ti of marijuana in the early

791

00:36:03,910 --> 00:36:02,120  
70s talk about strange stuff

792

00:36:06,640 --> 00:36:03,920  
so again you can get information about

793

00:36:08,770 --> 00:36:06,650  
the para caste Plus which includes a

794

00:36:10,840 --> 00:36:08,780  
version of this show free of the network

795

00:36:11,470 --> 00:36:10,850  
ads if you go to plus not the power cast

796

00:36:17,950 --> 00:36:11,480  
com

797

00:36:19,750 --> 00:36:17,960  
have the road to strange on the agenda

798

00:36:23,170 --> 00:36:19,760  
here we're going to get really deep into

799

00:36:26,290 --> 00:36:23,180  
this book it's subtitled travel tales of

800

00:36:28,090 --> 00:36:26,300  
the paranormal and beyond with Michael

801  
00:36:31,330 --> 00:36:28,100  
Bryan and rosemary ellen guiley

802  
00:36:34,540 --> 00:36:31,340  
Rosemary's with us now and Michael will

803  
00:36:35,740 --> 00:36:34,550  
be joining us probably in the second

804  
00:36:37,900 --> 00:36:35,750  
half of the show

805  
00:36:40,750 --> 00:36:37,910  
Chris O'Brien's on specialist Simon's

806  
00:36:49,670 --> 00:36:40,760  
somewhere out there you're in the para

807  
00:36:58,079 --> 00:36:53,609  
thank you for listening to GCN

808  
00:37:00,569 --> 00:36:58,089  
be sure to visit GCN live.com today do

809  
00:37:03,029 --> 00:37:00,579  
you need a website well you can get a

810  
00:37:05,759 --> 00:37:03,039  
great deal on hosting services with

811  
00:37:07,829 --> 00:37:05,769  
namecheap s-- legendary coupon code

812  
00:37:09,809 --> 00:37:07,839  
they're offering substantial hosting

813  
00:37:12,839 --> 00:37:09,819

discounts on shared hosting business

814

00:37:15,720 --> 00:37:12,849

hosting VPS hosting reseller hosting and

815

00:37:17,880 --> 00:37:15,730

even dedicated servers Namecheap is

816

00:37:21,140 --> 00:37:17,890

preferred by millions it's backed by a

817

00:37:23,999 --> 00:37:21,150

money-back guarantee use the coupon code

818

00:37:27,720 --> 00:37:24,009

legendary to cash in on the special deal

819

00:37:29,400 --> 00:37:27,730

at namecheap.com namecheap.com first

820

00:37:31,440 --> 00:37:29,410

game attack of the rock codes and it was

821

00:37:33,420 --> 00:37:31,450

a critically acclaimed success and now

822

00:37:35,519 --> 00:37:33,430

there's the coming of the protectors a

823

00:37:37,829 --> 00:37:35,529

former military intelligence man is

824

00:37:39,900 --> 00:37:37,839

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

825

00:37:42,059 --> 00:37:39,910

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

826

00:37:43,769 --> 00:37:42,069

because evil forces on our distant

827

00:37:46,440 --> 00:37:43,779

planet are planning to conquer the earth

828

00:37:48,900 --> 00:37:46,450

this is gripping science fiction of the

829

00:37:50,970 --> 00:37:48,910

classic kind attack of the rock OIG's

830

00:37:52,890 --> 00:37:50,980

and the coming of the protectors find

831

00:37:57,329 --> 00:37:52,900

out more at Rocko its calm

832

00:37:59,099 --> 00:37:57,339

that's Rocko it's our Ock oids calm most

833

00:38:01,380 --> 00:37:59,109

people think life insurance pays after

834

00:38:03,120 --> 00:38:01,390

you're dead that's true but did you know

835

00:38:04,950 --> 00:38:03,130

you can have tax-free access to your

836

00:38:07,470 --> 00:38:04,960

life insurance while you're still alive

837

00:38:09,120 --> 00:38:07,480

you can use the light benefits of your

838

00:38:11,819 --> 00:38:09,130

life insurance to grow your money with

839

00:38:15,420 --> 00:38:11,829

certainty and guarantees no stock market

840

00:38:17,249 --> 00:38:15,430

risk no tax risk and no penalties call

841

00:38:19,710 --> 00:38:17,259

life benefits if you'd like a free book

842

00:38:22,109 --> 00:38:19,720

about how this can be done call seven

843

00:38:25,650 --> 00:38:22,119

zero two six six zero seven thousand

844

00:38:28,289 --> 00:38:25,660

that's seven zero two six six zero seven

845

00:38:30,239 --> 00:38:28,299

thousand this is Dan pilla do you owe

846

00:38:32,190 --> 00:38:30,249

the IRS money you can't pay our tax

847

00:38:34,380 --> 00:38:32,200

debts crippling you I've defended people

848

00:38:36,150 --> 00:38:34,390

from the IRS for over thirty years I've

849

00:38:38,160 --> 00:38:36,160

helped thousands and I can help you too

850

00:38:39,870 --> 00:38:38,170

I wrote the book on IRS settlement and

851

00:38:43,140 --> 00:38:39,880

I'm telling you there's no such thing as

852

00:38:45,239 --> 00:38:43,150

a hopeless case call 834 no tax to

853

00:38:47,160 --> 00:38:45,249

finally get free of IRS debt with the

854

00:38:49,019 --> 00:38:47,170

IRS as new programs there's never been a

855

00:38:51,900 --> 00:38:49,029

better time to solve your problem call

856

00:38:54,630 --> 00:38:51,910

834 no tax that's eight hundred three

857

00:39:00,989 --> 00:38:54,640

four no tax or my website Dan pillow

858

00:39:03,630 --> 00:39:00,999

comm if you or someone you care about

859

00:39:06,450 --> 00:39:03,640

loves outdoor adventure then check out

860

00:39:07,650 --> 00:39:06,460

slingbow dot-com for some unique holiday

861

00:39:10,800 --> 00:39:07,660

gift ideas

862

00:39:12,900 --> 00:39:10,810

that's slingbow comm where we have some

863

00:39:15,600 --> 00:39:12,910

innovative new products for the archer

864

00:39:18,450 --> 00:39:15,610

hunter or bow fishing enthusiast in your

865

00:39:20,880 --> 00:39:18,460

family now through January use the promo

866

00:39:23,610 --> 00:39:20,890

code holiday to get free shipping in the

867

00:39:26,550 --> 00:39:23,620

US or Canada and from all of us at

868

00:39:29,550 --> 00:39:26,560

slingbow industries have a safe joyous

869

00:39:31,440 --> 00:39:29,560

and peaceful holiday season does the

870

00:39:33,690 --> 00:39:31,450

current world crisis in North Korea or

871

00:39:35,580 --> 00:39:33,700

our domestic crisis right here in

872

00:39:37,980 --> 00:39:35,590

America concern you well I know it

873

00:39:40,410 --> 00:39:37,990

concerns me my friends over at legacy

874

00:39:42,120 --> 00:39:40,420

food storage have solutions in the event

875

00:39:44,940 --> 00:39:42,130

there's the inevitable what's the

876

00:39:46,560 --> 00:39:44,950

inevitable civil unrest a run on your

877

00:39:49,200 --> 00:39:46,570

local grocery store and here's my

878

00:39:50,970 --> 00:39:49,210

question to you if this happens how do

879

00:39:52,830 --> 00:39:50,980

you feed your children how do you feed

880

00:39:54,870 --> 00:39:52,840

your grandchildren legacy food storage

881

00:39:57,330 --> 00:39:54,880

has the solutions in fact they can help

882

00:39:59,760 --> 00:39:57,340

you implement a simple plan to take care

883

00:40:01,740 --> 00:39:59,770

of your needs in the event of the

884

00:40:03,480 --> 00:40:01,750

inevitable by calling them right now I

885

00:40:06,750 --> 00:40:03,490

have authorized them to give you a

886

00:40:09,300 --> 00:40:06,760

special 20% discount at checkout by

887

00:40:11,190 --> 00:40:09,310

simply using GCN call eight eight eight

888

00:40:14,280 --> 00:40:11,200

five four three seventy three forty five

889

00:40:15,930 --> 00:40:14,290

or visit them at legacy food storage com

890

00:40:18,450 --> 00:40:15,940

that's eight eight eight five four three

891

00:40:21,120 --> 00:40:18,460

seventy three forty five or visiting

892

00:40:23,250 --> 00:40:21,130

them at legacy food storage com make

893

00:40:25,740 --> 00:40:23,260

sure you use GC and a check out for an

894

00:40:28,220 --> 00:40:25,750

incredible 20% discount don't be a

895

00:40:32,250 --> 00:40:28,230

victim take control of your life now

896

00:40:34,380 --> 00:40:32,260

anytime anyplace anywhere radio remains

897

00:40:36,540 --> 00:40:34,390

the most intimate of all forms of media

898

00:40:38,790 --> 00:40:36,550

at home at work in the car on

899

00:40:40,830 --> 00:40:38,800

smartphones over ninety percent of

900

00:40:42,780 --> 00:40:40,840

consumers still listen to radio every

901  
00:40:44,970 --> 00:40:42,790  
wind that makes choosing radio is a

902  
00:40:46,830 --> 00:40:44,980  
place to advertise your business one of

903  
00:40:49,950 --> 00:40:46,840  
the best decisions you can make the

904  
00:40:52,530 --> 00:40:49,960  
email advertise at GCN live.com and

905  
00:40:54,930 --> 00:40:52,540  
partner up with an experienced GCN

906  
00:41:04,370 --> 00:40:54,940  
representative advertised at GC and

907  
00:41:10,309 --> 00:41:06,890  
today this is Marie G Jones the author

908  
00:41:13,039 --> 00:41:10,319  
of this book is from the future and you

909  
00:41:22,890 --> 00:41:13,049  
are listening to the podcast the gold

910  
00:41:28,150 --> 00:41:25,720  
we're happy to have back after I was a

911  
00:41:30,190 --> 00:41:28,160  
year or two rosemary I think it's been a

912  
00:41:32,620 --> 00:41:30,200  
little longer than that gene probably

913  
00:41:34,540 --> 00:41:32,630

more like a couple of years oh it's

914

00:41:37,270 --> 00:41:34,550

nothing I did but I'm glad to have you

915

00:41:40,660 --> 00:41:37,280

back I even really busy you've done a

916

00:41:42,850 --> 00:41:40,670

lot of work and this new book let's get

917

00:41:44,860 --> 00:41:42,860

into that right now and we'll really get

918

00:41:47,560 --> 00:41:44,870

more into it as Michael Bryan joins us

919

00:41:53,020 --> 00:41:47,570

later the road to strange how did that

920

00:41:54,820 --> 00:41:53,030

get started well it started over a lunch

921

00:41:58,150 --> 00:41:54,830

with me and Michael

922

00:42:00,720 --> 00:41:58,160

and many people ufology may remember

923

00:42:05,080 --> 00:42:00,730

Michael he was quite active in the field

924

00:42:09,640 --> 00:42:05,090

for some time and he was even known as

925

00:42:12,220 --> 00:42:09,650

the ambassador of MUFON for quite a

926  
00:42:15,160 --> 00:42:12,230  
while Michael has had a longtime

927  
00:42:17,350 --> 00:42:15,170  
interest in all things strange including

928  
00:42:20,470 --> 00:42:17,360  
UFOs in fact that's where I got to know

929  
00:42:22,210 --> 00:42:20,480  
Michael years and years ago I met him at

930  
00:42:25,360 --> 00:42:22,220  
the conferences I would go to all the

931  
00:42:29,290 --> 00:42:25,370  
UFO conferences and that's how we struck

932  
00:42:30,970 --> 00:42:29,300  
up an acquaintance ship and he dropped

933  
00:42:32,800 --> 00:42:30,980  
in he didn't really drop out of the

934  
00:42:36,730 --> 00:42:32,810  
field but he stopped going to a lot of

935  
00:42:39,850 --> 00:42:36,740  
events and so did I and circumstances

936  
00:42:43,930 --> 00:42:39,860  
came about that I discovered that he was

937  
00:42:46,270 --> 00:42:43,940  
now relocated to Bainbridge Island just

938  
00:42:48,040 --> 00:42:46,280

across the Puget Sound from Seattle and

939

00:42:51,190 --> 00:42:48,050

I go out to Seattle every summer to

940

00:42:52,870 --> 00:42:51,200

spend time with my family there and so

941

00:42:56,290 --> 00:42:52,880

we decided to get together and catch up

942

00:43:00,840 --> 00:42:56,300

and that's when I learned about his

943

00:43:03,520 --> 00:43:00,850

treasure chest of unusual travel stories

944

00:43:06,160 --> 00:43:03,530

Michael calls himself the travel

945

00:43:09,370 --> 00:43:06,170

psychologist and he literally coined the

946

00:43:11,260 --> 00:43:09,380

term there is a psychology of travel and

947

00:43:14,320 --> 00:43:11,270

how people are affected by their

948

00:43:16,300 --> 00:43:14,330

experiences and over the years he had

949

00:43:18,070 --> 00:43:16,310

interviewed thousands of people about

950

00:43:20,740 --> 00:43:18,080

their travel experiences some of them

951  
00:43:23,080 --> 00:43:20,750  
rather mundane like you know how do you

952  
00:43:25,930 --> 00:43:23,090  
avoid pickpockets and you know things

953  
00:43:29,590 --> 00:43:25,940  
like that how do you survive this and

954  
00:43:34,690 --> 00:43:29,600  
that in in strange cities but many of

955  
00:43:37,120 --> 00:43:34,700  
the stories were unusual in nature

956  
00:43:40,330 --> 00:43:37,130  
so we thought that it would make an

957  
00:43:42,700 --> 00:43:40,340  
interesting collection about how people

958  
00:43:46,530 --> 00:43:42,710  
encounter the unknown when they least

959  
00:43:49,570 --> 00:43:46,540  
expected now in looking at these stories

960  
00:43:52,510 --> 00:43:49,580  
these are people from all walks of life

961  
00:43:54,460 --> 00:43:52,520  
going places all over the world Mike

962  
00:43:57,790 --> 00:43:54,470  
goes quite the international traveler

963  
00:44:01,420 --> 00:43:57,800

and they didn't set out to have UFO

964

00:44:04,360 --> 00:44:01,430

experiences or missing time or ghosts

965

00:44:06,160 --> 00:44:04,370

and hauntings or anything like that they

966

00:44:08,680 --> 00:44:06,170

were just out on a trip it was a

967

00:44:10,000 --> 00:44:08,690

business trip it was a vacation they

968

00:44:13,390 --> 00:44:10,010

were just having a good time and

969

00:44:17,020 --> 00:44:13,400

suddenly reality is shattered or

970

00:44:20,350 --> 00:44:17,030

intruded upon by the unknown and for

971

00:44:22,240 --> 00:44:20,360

some people it's a big shake-up many

972

00:44:25,180 --> 00:44:22,250

people for example don't believe in

973

00:44:27,100 --> 00:44:25,190

ghosts and so if they go someplace and a

974

00:44:29,950 --> 00:44:27,110

ghost visits them in their bedroom in a

975

00:44:32,640 --> 00:44:29,960

dramatic way well that can really alter

976  
00:44:35,740 --> 00:44:32,650  
the vacation you thought you were taking

977  
00:44:39,400 --> 00:44:35,750  
so what we did with the road too strange

978  
00:44:42,610 --> 00:44:39,410  
was to collect stories in different

979  
00:44:45,730 --> 00:44:42,620  
categories just as examples of how

980  
00:44:47,500 --> 00:44:45,740  
people encounter the unknown and how

981  
00:44:50,080 --> 00:44:47,510  
they're changed by how do they explain

982  
00:44:52,540 --> 00:44:50,090  
it to themselves how are they changed by

983  
00:44:55,540 --> 00:44:52,550  
it if they are at all and every story

984  
00:44:58,420 --> 00:44:55,550  
has commentary at the end where we look

985  
00:44:59,940 --> 00:44:58,430  
at the story and say well how do we

986  
00:45:04,690 --> 00:44:59,950  
explain this are their natural

987  
00:45:06,640 --> 00:45:04,700  
explanations of the paranormal phenomena

988  
00:45:09,130 --> 00:45:06,650

kinds of things that happen what are

989

00:45:10,810 --> 00:45:09,140

they called and what the researchers

990

00:45:13,410 --> 00:45:10,820

know about them so we try to put every

991

00:45:16,750 --> 00:45:13,420

story in a context so that it becomes

992

00:45:18,760 --> 00:45:16,760

illuminating for the reader and it's

993

00:45:20,350 --> 00:45:18,770

it's a fascinating collection we have

994

00:45:23,350 --> 00:45:20,360

encounters with the dead

995

00:45:25,900 --> 00:45:23,360

we have mystical visions missing time we

996

00:45:27,460 --> 00:45:25,910

have downloads a lot of ghosts and

997

00:45:31,990 --> 00:45:27,470

hauntings that's probably the most

998

00:45:34,060 --> 00:45:32,000

common kind of experience and it makes

999

00:45:35,920 --> 00:45:34,070

for a real page-turner what's

1000

00:45:38,850 --> 00:45:35,930

interesting here is one thing you say

1001  
00:45:41,620 --> 00:45:38,860  
that when these things happen people

1002  
00:45:44,620 --> 00:45:41,630  
aren't going into it expecting to see a

1003  
00:45:45,250 --> 00:45:44,630  
ghost or a UFO it comes right out of

1004  
00:45:47,370 --> 00:45:45,260  
left field

1005  
00:45:49,049 --> 00:45:47,380  
in fact I wonder sometimes

1006  
00:45:51,269 --> 00:45:49,059  
you look too hard to find something you

1007  
00:45:53,039 --> 00:45:51,279  
won't see it well that's often the case

1008  
00:45:55,049 --> 00:45:53,049  
I mean just look at all the Bigfoot

1009  
00:45:57,960 --> 00:45:55,059  
hunts I've been out on Bigfoot hunts and

1010  
00:46:00,710 --> 00:45:57,970  
it seems that the harder you look for

1011  
00:46:02,759 --> 00:46:00,720  
Bigfoot the more elusive Bigfoot is and

1012  
00:46:04,289 --> 00:46:02,769  
it's the same with paranormal

1013  
00:46:06,539 --> 00:46:04,299

investigation which I've done for

1014

00:46:08,249 --> 00:46:06,549

decades now yeah I mean yes you can have

1015

00:46:11,039 --> 00:46:08,259

a real active night and a lot of things

1016

00:46:13,019 --> 00:46:11,049

will happen but sometimes you go looking

1017

00:46:15,079 --> 00:46:13,029

for the phenomena that you know are

1018

00:46:17,430 --> 00:46:15,089

there because they've been reported and

1019

00:46:19,769 --> 00:46:17,440

they're like cats that hide under the

1020

00:46:21,630 --> 00:46:19,779

bed you know they just disappear on you

1021

00:46:24,359 --> 00:46:21,640

to me that's one of the beauties and the

1022

00:46:26,910 --> 00:46:24,369

strengths of this book is that we didn't

1023

00:46:29,249 --> 00:46:26,920

for example interview paranormal

1024

00:46:31,079 --> 00:46:29,259

investigators who were out looking for

1025

00:46:34,049 --> 00:46:31,089

this stuff now I have one paranormal

1026  
00:46:36,299 --> 00:46:34,059  
investigation story in the book and it's

1027  
00:46:38,970 --> 00:46:36,309  
one of my own and I included it because

1028  
00:46:42,180 --> 00:46:38,980  
of the photograph it's the most unusual

1029  
00:46:45,269 --> 00:46:42,190  
ghost photograph that I have ever taken

1030  
00:46:47,490 --> 00:46:45,279  
in all of my years of investigation and

1031  
00:46:49,980 --> 00:46:47,500  
it came from a haunted bed-and-breakfast

1032  
00:46:52,380 --> 00:46:49,990  
in Gettysburg I was there with a group

1033  
00:46:54,509 --> 00:46:52,390  
of paranormal investigators we had

1034  
00:46:58,440 --> 00:46:54,519  
rented out the entire bed-and-breakfast

1035  
00:47:00,480 --> 00:46:58,450  
and we were doing our research for EVPs

1036  
00:47:03,180 --> 00:47:00,490  
electronic voice phenomena we were out

1037  
00:47:04,890 --> 00:47:03,190  
on the battlefield and we were hoping to

1038  
00:47:07,769 --> 00:47:04,900

collect phenomena

1039

00:47:10,460 --> 00:47:07,779

I took random photographs of the grounds

1040

00:47:13,859 --> 00:47:10,470

in my room I I did have noises

1041

00:47:16,529 --> 00:47:13,869

unaccounted noises going on in in the

1042

00:47:18,480 --> 00:47:16,539

carriage house where I was staying there

1043

00:47:21,630 --> 00:47:18,490

were very typical of haunting phenomena

1044

00:47:24,329 --> 00:47:21,640

but one of the pictures I took showed

1045

00:47:26,670 --> 00:47:24,339

two images of a male and a female they

1046

00:47:29,789 --> 00:47:26,680

looked like a boy and a girl or maybe a

1047

00:47:35,130 --> 00:47:29,799

boy and his young mother very clearly

1048

00:47:39,720 --> 00:47:35,140

staring out from one of the window areas

1049

00:47:43,289 --> 00:47:39,730

and it was not just weird reflections on

1050

00:47:45,720 --> 00:47:43,299

the glass that's the common argument

1051  
00:47:48,839 --> 00:47:45,730  
that skeptics make is that well it's

1052  
00:47:52,109 --> 00:47:48,849  
it's a pattern that your brain is trying

1053  
00:47:54,810 --> 00:47:52,119  
to fit into something you want to see no

1054  
00:47:58,820 --> 00:47:54,820  
this is very clear and

1055  
00:48:02,130 --> 00:47:58,830  
I wondered if they were residual

1056  
00:48:06,540 --> 00:48:02,140  
energies if they had once stayed at this

1057  
00:48:09,960 --> 00:48:06,550  
old farmhouse if they had lived in in

1058  
00:48:11,730 --> 00:48:09,970  
the wartime era certainly not every

1059  
00:48:14,550 --> 00:48:11,740  
ghost in Gettysburg is going to be from

1060  
00:48:18,000 --> 00:48:14,560  
the war but these two were dressed in

1061  
00:48:22,470 --> 00:48:18,010  
19th century period clothing and it just

1062  
00:48:25,320 --> 00:48:22,480  
astonished me and so I did include that

1063  
00:48:28,070 --> 00:48:25,330

story in the book the rest of the

1064

00:48:32,420 --> 00:48:28,080

stories were people who were startled

1065

00:48:35,460 --> 00:48:32,430

and some of them in a kind of a holy cow

1066

00:48:38,490 --> 00:48:35,470

sort of way when when things happen to

1067

00:48:42,000 --> 00:48:38,500

them unexpectedly putting these stories

1068

00:48:44,310 --> 00:48:42,010

together did you find any evidence we

1069

00:48:48,000 --> 00:48:44,320

have to address the skepticism and our

1070

00:48:50,250 --> 00:48:48,010

audience that we see did you at all find

1071

00:48:55,040 --> 00:48:50,260

anyone who's just making things up and

1072

00:49:03,690 --> 00:49:00,810

hoaxing is always a tough question for

1073

00:49:07,010 --> 00:49:03,700

paranormal investigators because there's

1074

00:49:10,800 --> 00:49:07,020

always some hoaxing that goes on and

1075

00:49:13,860 --> 00:49:10,810

usually it happens in cases where people

1076

00:49:16,950 --> 00:49:13,870

are trying to sort of send you up you

1077

00:49:20,240 --> 00:49:16,960

know where they will approach a known

1078

00:49:24,510 --> 00:49:20,250

paranormal investigator with a story and

1079

00:49:27,720 --> 00:49:24,520

hopes that they they sell it as real so

1080

00:49:30,120 --> 00:49:27,730

to speak or if there's like a wave of

1081

00:49:33,060 --> 00:49:30,130

activity like we've had a wave of

1082

00:49:35,370 --> 00:49:33,070

sightings of flying humanoids in Chicago

1083

00:49:38,640 --> 00:49:35,380

this year and there has been some

1084

00:49:40,170 --> 00:49:38,650

hoaxing of reported sightings in regard

1085

00:49:41,940 --> 00:49:40,180

to that being is simply because it's

1086

00:49:44,450 --> 00:49:41,950

gotten so much media attention there's

1087

00:49:47,820 --> 00:49:44,460

always somebody who wants to kind of

1088

00:49:51,270 --> 00:49:47,830

muck things up a bit there's no hard and

1089

00:49:53,700 --> 00:49:51,280

fast telltale signs Jean and over the

1090

00:49:56,130 --> 00:49:53,710

years I think investigators just kind of

1091

00:49:59,640 --> 00:49:56,140

rely on their gut instincts of what

1092

00:50:03,079 --> 00:49:59,650

strikes them as genuine there are

1093

00:50:05,719 --> 00:50:03,089

certain what I would call hallmarks to

1094

00:50:10,339 --> 00:50:05,729

extraordinary encounters of all kinds

1095

00:50:12,529 --> 00:50:10,349

that fit into a broad pattern and if

1096

00:50:17,890 --> 00:50:12,539

things get too much out of that pattern

1097

00:50:21,130 --> 00:50:20,599

sometimes it's me the case of overdoing

1098

00:50:30,859 --> 00:50:21,140

it

1099

00:50:36,410 --> 00:50:30,869

good too detailed does too many physical

1100

00:50:39,319 --> 00:50:36,420

things for example apparitions most

1101

00:50:43,099 --> 00:50:39,329

ghosts are residual their leftover

1102

00:50:45,739 --> 00:50:43,109

imprints their bag sometimes they they

1103

00:50:49,819 --> 00:50:45,749

have the ability to in a flash of a

1104

00:50:52,160 --> 00:50:49,829

second look solid to people but if

1105

00:50:54,979 --> 00:50:52,170

things are too Hollywood for example

1106

00:50:58,160 --> 00:50:54,989

because Hollywood over exaggerate

1107

00:51:00,559 --> 00:50:58,170

and so if objects are thrown around and

1108

00:51:03,559 --> 00:51:00,569

people are thrown around and levitated

1109

00:51:06,019 --> 00:51:03,569

and that those are red flags not that

1110

00:51:08,870 --> 00:51:06,029

they couldn't happen but they're not

1111

00:51:12,019 --> 00:51:08,880

real likely to happen it's a case then

1112

00:51:15,109 --> 00:51:12,029

of maybe the fact that Hollywood is

1113

00:51:17,390 --> 00:51:15,119

going to compress events even in a

1114

00:51:20,120 --> 00:51:17,400

biography so it fits within two hours

1115

00:51:23,269 --> 00:51:20,130

plus or minus if they're trying to be

1116

00:51:25,190 --> 00:51:23,279

too much like Hollywood you suspected

1117

00:51:27,920 --> 00:51:25,200

rosemary ellen guiley is here the book

1118

00:51:29,269 --> 00:51:27,930

is the road to strange and we'll hear

1119

00:51:35,050 --> 00:51:29,279

from Michael Bryan a little bit later

1120

00:51:43,040 --> 00:51:37,980

[Music]

1121

00:51:50,660 --> 00:51:48,590

visit GP and live.com today attack of

1122

00:51:52,970 --> 00:51:50,670

the rock AIDS has been well-received by

1123

00:51:55,040 --> 00:51:52,980

critics and readers alike it's a thrill

1124

00:51:57,410 --> 00:51:55,050

a minute story you'll never forget a

1125

00:52:00,050 --> 00:51:57,420

former US military intelligence officer

1126  
00:52:02,570 --> 00:52:00,060  
is haunted by intense dreams about a

1127  
00:52:04,970 --> 00:52:02,580  
beautiful woman pleading for his help

1128  
00:52:07,520 --> 00:52:04,980  
after a terrible battle in outer space

1129  
00:52:09,860 --> 00:52:07,530  
but the dreams turn out to be true and

1130  
00:52:12,200 --> 00:52:09,870  
thrust him into a telepathic love affair

1131  
00:52:15,470 --> 00:52:12,210  
with a woman whose faraway planet is

1132  
00:52:17,690 --> 00:52:15,480  
intent on destroying the earth and now

1133  
00:52:20,390 --> 00:52:17,700  
the gripping tale continues in the

1134  
00:52:23,150 --> 00:52:20,400  
coming of the protectors it's the second

1135  
00:52:25,010 --> 00:52:23,160  
book of the rockets trilogy a galaxy

1136  
00:52:27,740 --> 00:52:25,020  
spanning adventure that pits our hapless

1137  
00:52:29,840 --> 00:52:27,750  
heroes against powerful fanatical

1138  
00:52:32,750 --> 00:52:29,850

enemies that threaten the lives of

1139

00:52:35,240 --> 00:52:32,760

freedom loving beings everywhere attack

1140

00:52:38,090 --> 00:52:35,250

of the rockets and the coming of the

1141

00:52:41,360 --> 00:52:38,100

protectors classic science fiction at

1142

00:52:45,290 --> 00:52:41,370

its best available now for more details

1143

00:52:50,960 --> 00:52:45,300

visit ROC OIG's calm that's our Ock o

1144

00:52:53,030 --> 00:52:50,970

IDs dot-com frustrated trying to get

1145

00:52:54,830 --> 00:52:53,040

business capital want to take the slow

1146

00:52:58,250 --> 00:52:54,840

process and rejection out of the

1147

00:53:01,400 --> 00:52:58,260

equation GCN loans calm removes the slow

1148

00:53:04,100 --> 00:53:01,410

irritating approval process instead get

1149

00:53:06,800 --> 00:53:04,110

quick simple funding powered by David

1150

00:53:09,620 --> 00:53:06,810

Allen capital 80% of our pre-qualified

1151  
00:53:12,470 --> 00:53:09,630  
clients are approved in days prequalify

1152  
00:53:14,330 --> 00:53:12,480  
at GC and loans calm and get your money

1153  
00:53:18,820 --> 00:53:14,340  
this week it's that easy

1154  
00:53:21,080 --> 00:53:18,830  
GCN loans calm that's GCN loans calm

1155  
00:53:23,510 --> 00:53:21,090  
looking for that edge during those

1156  
00:53:25,250 --> 00:53:23,520  
intimate moments we see many ads for

1157  
00:53:28,040 --> 00:53:25,260  
enhancement but the side effects include

1158  
00:53:30,050 --> 00:53:28,050  
death at GCN team we should change the

1159  
00:53:31,940 --> 00:53:30,060  
healthy body brain and heart pack to the

1160  
00:53:33,710 --> 00:53:31,950  
healthy libido pack the brain and heart

1161  
00:53:36,230 --> 00:53:33,720  
are not the only organs that require a

1162  
00:53:38,510 --> 00:53:36,240  
healthy vascular system for proper blood

1163  
00:53:40,760 --> 00:53:38,520

flow at the right moment go to GCN

1164

00:53:43,610 --> 00:53:40,770

team.com or call eight seven seven eight

1165

00:53:45,680 --> 00:53:43,620

seven eight 4203 that's eight seven

1166

00:53:47,480 --> 00:53:45,690

seven eight seven eight 4203

1167

00:53:52,950 --> 00:53:47,490

that's eight seven seven eight seven

1168

00:53:56,340 --> 00:53:54,250

[Music]

1169

00:54:00,040 --> 00:53:56,350

[Applause]

1170

00:54:04,350 --> 00:54:00,050

welcome back to the para cast the gold

1171

00:54:12,760 --> 00:54:04,360

standard of paranormal radio and now

1172

00:54:15,010 --> 00:54:12,770

here's Jane Steinberg oh sorry ellen

1173

00:54:16,870 --> 00:54:15,020

guiley and i are talking about the road

1174

00:54:18,700 --> 00:54:16,880

to strange and some of the case

1175

00:54:22,210 --> 00:54:18,710

histories but also how to possibly

1176  
00:54:26,080 --> 00:54:22,220  
recognize when someone tries to fake it

1177  
00:54:30,580 --> 00:54:26,090  
an example one hallmark of a liar may be

1178  
00:54:31,930 --> 00:54:30,590  
someone who tries to be too specific too

1179  
00:54:34,900 --> 00:54:31,940  
dramatic

1180  
00:54:38,950 --> 00:54:34,910  
perhaps because they've watched a lot of

1181  
00:54:41,590 --> 00:54:38,960  
paranormal reality shows and and films

1182  
00:54:43,930 --> 00:54:41,600  
which exaggerate things all of those

1183  
00:54:47,470 --> 00:54:43,940  
reality shows even the ones that are

1184  
00:54:49,990 --> 00:54:47,480  
quote-unquote based on true stories they

1185  
00:54:51,790 --> 00:54:50,000  
have to exaggerate some things even make

1186  
00:54:54,790 --> 00:54:51,800  
them up in order to make the stories

1187  
00:54:57,040 --> 00:54:54,800  
entertaining and interesting I just saw

1188  
00:55:00,760 --> 00:54:57,050

one recently where I'm not going to name

1189

00:55:03,130 --> 00:55:00,770

the show or the story but this really

1190

00:55:05,859 --> 00:55:03,140

jumped out at me and and it was a couple

1191

00:55:08,800 --> 00:55:05,869

who had purchased a house and it turned

1192

00:55:11,109 --> 00:55:08,810

out to be very badly haunted there'd

1193

00:55:14,200 --> 00:55:11,119

been a murder that had taken place in

1194

00:55:17,109 --> 00:55:14,210

the house so the show shows them one

1195

00:55:20,620 --> 00:55:17,119

night the two of them being levitated

1196

00:55:24,580 --> 00:55:20,630

together up off the bed that is highly

1197

00:55:26,349 --> 00:55:24,590

highly unlikely and unusual and when you

1198

00:55:28,180 --> 00:55:26,359

listen to their description neither one

1199

00:55:30,220 --> 00:55:28,190

of them says they were levitated off the

1200

00:55:32,410 --> 00:55:30,230

bed they said they both had an

1201  
00:55:35,140 --> 00:55:32,420  
experience in their bedroom where they

1202  
00:55:37,030 --> 00:55:35,150  
saw a black mass and experienced the

1203  
00:55:39,609 --> 00:55:37,040  
same thing but they never ever said they

1204  
00:55:43,060 --> 00:55:39,619  
were levitated and so you know this is

1205  
00:55:45,099 --> 00:55:43,070  
how the program makes it more

1206  
00:55:47,470 --> 00:55:45,109  
interesting to the viewer

1207  
00:55:50,320 --> 00:55:47,480  
well somebody who's trying to hoax a

1208  
00:55:52,900 --> 00:55:50,330  
story usually doesn't know a lot about

1209  
00:55:55,200 --> 00:55:52,910  
real paranormal experiences and so they

1210  
00:55:57,670 --> 00:55:55,210  
incorporate a lot of these over

1211  
00:56:01,390 --> 00:55:57,680  
exaggerated characteristics into their

1212  
00:56:04,410 --> 00:56:01,400  
story that can be a giveaway it's an

1213  
00:56:07,900 --> 00:56:04,420

inexact art trying to size up witnesses

1214

00:56:11,599 --> 00:56:07,910

many times the witness

1215

00:56:13,490 --> 00:56:11,609

they are very reluctant to tell their

1216

00:56:16,370 --> 00:56:13,500

stories because they're afraid of being

1217

00:56:19,839 --> 00:56:16,380

ridiculed people who come forward too

1218

00:56:22,250 --> 00:56:19,849

easily with hugely dramatic stories

1219

00:56:24,890 --> 00:56:22,260

you'd want to look at them a little more

1220

00:56:27,019 --> 00:56:24,900

carefully again I used to know somebody

1221

00:56:28,760 --> 00:56:27,029

and I won't mention that person's name

1222

00:56:32,029 --> 00:56:28,770

now because most people will not have

1223

00:56:34,010 --> 00:56:32,039

heard it but he did the same thing he

1224

00:56:36,920 --> 00:56:34,020

was trying to get us involved in a

1225

00:56:39,650 --> 00:56:36,930

scheme and in retrospect I realized one

1226

00:56:42,230 --> 00:56:39,660

of the tell-tale pieces of evidence of

1227

00:56:45,559 --> 00:56:42,240

deception was that everything he would

1228

00:56:47,210 --> 00:56:45,569

tell us had such exquisite detail like

1229

00:56:49,940 --> 00:56:47,220

he was trying to read it from a novel

1230

00:56:53,960 --> 00:56:49,950

and of course we don't do things that

1231

00:56:57,740 --> 00:56:53,970

way interesting to know most encounters

1232

00:57:00,559 --> 00:56:57,750

with spirits and beings most of them

1233

00:57:04,220 --> 00:57:00,569

they happen very quickly and so your

1234

00:57:07,519 --> 00:57:04,230

recall of that is going to have a lot of

1235

00:57:09,950 --> 00:57:07,529

holes in it you might remember certain

1236

00:57:10,819 --> 00:57:09,960

things about an appearance but not

1237

00:57:15,140 --> 00:57:10,829

everything

1238

00:57:21,010 --> 00:57:15,150

and so when appearances get really

1239

00:57:23,750 --> 00:57:21,020

sketched in and there might be extended

1240

00:57:27,370 --> 00:57:23,760

conversation now people do have

1241

00:57:30,529 --> 00:57:27,380

telepathic conversation with with beings

1242

00:57:34,309 --> 00:57:30,539

and we've got some stories in in the

1243

00:57:38,180 --> 00:57:34,319

next book the alien book about that they

1244

00:57:40,190 --> 00:57:38,190

fall into the category of repetitive and

1245

00:57:44,500 --> 00:57:40,200

extended abductions and I think that's a

1246

00:57:47,620 --> 00:57:44,510

little different than the one offs but

1247

00:57:50,299 --> 00:57:47,630

it's hard to gauge sometime and

1248

00:57:55,220 --> 00:57:50,309

sometimes and you know nobody wants to

1249

00:58:00,410 --> 00:57:55,230

be taken in by somebody who's who's made

1250

00:58:04,400 --> 00:58:00,420

something up but the more Hollywood it

1251  
00:58:06,650 --> 00:58:04,410  
is the more careful you have to be now

1252  
00:58:09,319 --> 00:58:06,660  
the stories that Michael collected were

1253  
00:58:10,849 --> 00:58:09,329  
people he met on his travels and you

1254  
00:58:13,789 --> 00:58:10,859  
know he asked them to share anything

1255  
00:58:16,430 --> 00:58:13,799  
unusual that had happened to them

1256  
00:58:19,190 --> 00:58:16,440  
we've also solicited stories we put out

1257  
00:58:19,460 --> 00:58:19,200  
for example solicitations and social

1258  
00:58:22,970 --> 00:58:19,470  
media

1259  
00:58:24,440 --> 00:58:22,980  
you had an unusual paranormal experience

1260  
00:58:28,580 --> 00:58:24,450  
we'd like to hear about it

1261  
00:58:37,430 --> 00:58:28,590  
and the people who are motivated to

1262  
00:58:39,260 --> 00:58:37,440  
respond usually are genuine and they

1263  
00:58:41,589 --> 00:58:39,270

kind of wonder sometimes they they want

1264

00:58:44,089 --> 00:58:41,599

to get something off their chests and

1265

00:58:45,920 --> 00:58:44,099

they think you're a sympathetic ear and

1266

00:58:49,190 --> 00:58:45,930

you're not going to laugh at them and so

1267

00:58:52,400 --> 00:58:49,200

so they will tell you they find you as

1268

00:58:55,099 --> 00:58:52,410

the victim I guess also people might

1269

00:58:56,720 --> 00:58:55,109

look at you as a possible mark because

1270

00:58:59,599 --> 00:58:56,730

you're active in the field maybe we can

1271

00:59:04,130 --> 00:58:59,609

fool her because they don't believe

1272

00:59:06,589 --> 00:59:04,140

themselves well this is a hazard for I

1273

00:59:10,400 --> 00:59:06,599

think all researchers and investigators

1274

00:59:13,790 --> 00:59:10,410

like myself in the field the more

1275

00:59:17,109 --> 00:59:13,800

well-known you are the more people might

1276

00:59:20,480 --> 00:59:17,119

want to try and trip you up or

1277

00:59:23,450 --> 00:59:20,490

quote-unquote sell you convinced you of

1278

00:59:26,060 --> 00:59:23,460

something that you know has no basis in

1279

00:59:33,320 --> 00:59:26,070

fact or has been heavily embroidered

1280

00:59:36,500 --> 00:59:33,330

I've had cases that I have received that

1281

00:59:38,180 --> 00:59:36,510

I just had the you know intuitive

1282

00:59:41,530 --> 00:59:38,190

feeling right off the bat that something

1283

00:59:44,720 --> 00:59:41,540

was off about it something was not right

1284

00:59:47,570 --> 00:59:44,730

sometimes that emerges in follow-up

1285

00:59:50,690 --> 00:59:47,580

questioning and interviewing because

1286

00:59:53,540 --> 00:59:50,700

it's it's very hard for phony stories to

1287

00:59:57,680 --> 00:59:53,550

hold together they fall apart somewhere

1288

01:00:01,160 --> 00:59:57,690

and if you dig deep enough they will

1289

01:00:03,079 --> 01:00:01,170

start falling apart well one way you

1290

01:00:05,810 --> 01:00:03,089

know let me ask you a quick question

1291

01:00:08,450 --> 01:00:05,820

here if it's something you can bring up

1292

01:00:11,630 --> 01:00:08,460

readily what was possibly the craziest

1293

01:00:19,010 --> 01:00:11,640

hoax ever anyone ever tried to

1294

01:00:22,970 --> 01:00:19,020

perpetrate on you well I can't say that

1295

01:00:25,790 --> 01:00:22,980

I've had anything drama worthy headline

1296

01:00:30,640 --> 01:00:25,800

worthy I've certainly had people send me

1297

01:00:35,800 --> 01:00:30,650

a lot of EVPs over the years that were

1298

01:00:37,630 --> 01:00:35,810

we faked and I don't think you need to

1299

01:00:41,140 --> 01:00:37,640

be a rocket scientist to figure out a

1300

01:00:46,810 --> 01:00:41,150

lot of them that the voices are too

1301

01:00:51,520 --> 01:00:46,820

clear they have too much vocal cord

1302

01:00:56,350 --> 01:00:51,530

intonation to them and they the EVPs say

1303

01:00:58,690 --> 01:00:56,360

too much and that's probably one of the

1304

01:01:04,990 --> 01:00:58,700

worst photographs I'm being sent

1305

01:01:08,560 --> 01:01:05,000

photographs all the time and sometimes

1306

01:01:10,270 --> 01:01:08,570

it's it's a case of people you know they

1307

01:01:11,860 --> 01:01:10,280

really think they've got something and

1308

01:01:15,940 --> 01:01:11,870

then they're disappointed when I say

1309

01:01:20,710 --> 01:01:15,950

well I don't think so I think here's the

1310

01:01:22,330 --> 01:01:20,720

natural explanation for that but the

1311

01:01:25,090 --> 01:01:22,340

photographs are probably the biggest

1312

01:01:29,230 --> 01:01:25,100

hazard today because it's so easy to do

1313

01:01:32,380 --> 01:01:29,240

things with Photoshop and a skilled

1314

01:01:36,990 --> 01:01:32,390

person can hide a lot of tracks in

1315

01:01:42,100 --> 01:01:37,000

Photoshop but they're still giveaways

1316

01:01:47,190 --> 01:01:42,110

things like hooded entities marching out

1317

01:01:49,780 --> 01:01:47,200

of doorways that are too well-defined

1318

01:01:53,080 --> 01:01:49,790

most people don't realize that ghosts

1319

01:01:56,920 --> 01:01:53,090

and spirits don't really show hands and

1320

01:02:00,130 --> 01:01:56,930

feet so if you get an apparitional photo

1321

01:02:05,860 --> 01:02:00,140

that shows legs and shoes and things

1322

01:02:07,570 --> 01:02:05,870

like that it's probably fake and I would

1323

01:02:10,450 --> 01:02:07,580

say those are the most common things

1324

01:02:12,370 --> 01:02:10,460

I've gotten so I don't think anybody's

1325

01:02:13,180 --> 01:02:12,380

tried to set me up with a doozie at

1326

01:02:16,240 --> 01:02:13,190

least not yet

1327

01:02:17,680 --> 01:02:16,250

knock on wood well that's good to know

1328

01:02:21,160 --> 01:02:17,690

that's good to know I used to know

1329

01:02:23,140 --> 01:02:21,170

somebody long time ago who perpetrated

1330

01:02:26,320 --> 01:02:23,150

hoaxes but not very well I don't think

1331

01:02:30,850 --> 01:02:26,330

that was Jim Mosely remember him oh I do

1332

01:02:34,270 --> 01:02:30,860

yes and he and his pal gray Barker would

1333

01:02:38,050 --> 01:02:34,280

do some really really really strange

1334

01:02:39,790 --> 01:02:38,060

stuff and you know was sending letters

1335

01:02:41,829 --> 01:02:39,800

out I was faking photos they had

1336

01:02:44,199 --> 01:02:41,839

something called the Lost Creek photo

1337

01:02:46,359 --> 01:02:44,209

and with such a stupid photo I think

1338

01:02:48,279 --> 01:02:46,369

they just took some kind of wire and

1339

01:02:51,609 --> 01:02:48,289

held a model in front of an

1340

01:02:55,059 --> 01:02:51,619

old-fashioned film camera to create a

1341

01:02:56,979 --> 01:02:55,069

photo of a UFO and four years after that

1342

01:02:57,549 --> 01:02:56,989

great Barca would go out and lecture

1343

01:03:00,219 --> 01:02:57,559

about it

1344

01:03:02,170 --> 01:03:00,229

Jim Mosely would lecture on it and

1345

01:03:07,209 --> 01:03:02,180

finally you know he confessed that it

1346

01:03:10,109 --> 01:03:07,219

was just sheer fakery but till then you

1347

01:03:13,630 --> 01:03:10,119

know you wonder did this have any value

1348

01:03:15,729 --> 01:03:13,640

anyone said to me the reason that they

1349

01:03:18,219 --> 01:03:15,739

do this other than just to get their

1350

01:03:20,859 --> 01:03:18,229

jollies off or something or because they

1351

01:03:23,380 --> 01:03:20,869

were drunk and had no real control over

1352

01:03:26,199 --> 01:03:23,390

what they were doing it was mostly about

1353

01:03:28,329 --> 01:03:26,209

keeping the UFO field active at times

1354

01:03:29,529 --> 01:03:28,339

when there weren't many sightings well

1355

01:03:32,410 --> 01:03:29,539

if we don't have a lot of sightings

1356

01:03:34,660 --> 01:03:32,420

let's create one our guest is rosemary

1357

01:03:40,510 --> 01:03:34,670

ellen guiley michael brian joining us

1358

01:03:50,319 --> 01:03:47,339

[Music]

1359

01:03:53,200 --> 01:03:50,329

neighbors we've made such a deal with

1360

01:03:56,589 --> 01:03:53,210

hellofresh and it means that everyone

1361

01:03:59,410 --> 01:03:56,599

listening to this show can receive \$30

1362

01:04:02,079 --> 01:03:59,420

off your first week of deliveries when

1363

01:04:04,870 --> 01:04:02,089

you go to hellofresh calm and use the

1364

01:04:07,359 --> 01:04:04,880

offer code para cast 30 you know with

1365

01:04:09,670 --> 01:04:07,369

mellow fresh you can choose the delivery

1366

01:04:13,450 --> 01:04:09,680

day that works best for you they've got

1367

01:04:16,329 --> 01:04:13,460

a wide variety of chef curated recipes

1368

01:04:20,470 --> 01:04:16,339

they change weekly and can you imagine

1369

01:04:23,769 --> 01:04:20,480

me cooking Japanese panko chicken it

1370

01:04:27,009 --> 01:04:23,779

makes me you feel like I'm a chef it

1371

01:04:30,370 --> 01:04:27,019

means also that you could actually get

1372

01:04:32,349 --> 01:04:30,380

your meal cooked in 30 minutes for busy

1373

01:04:34,960 --> 01:04:32,359

people this is perfect the simple

1374

01:04:36,759 --> 01:04:34,970

recipes includes step-by-step

1375

01:04:39,910 --> 01:04:36,769

instructions to leave it I can figure it

1376

01:04:43,450 --> 01:04:39,920

out go to hello fresh comm use the offer

1377

01:04:46,239 --> 01:04:43,460

code para cast 30 to get \$30 off your

1378

01:04:48,549 --> 01:04:46,249

first week of deliveries hello fresh

1379

01:04:51,999 --> 01:04:48,559

comm people search the internet for

1380

01:04:53,979 --> 01:04:52,009

everything including you with a few

1381

01:04:55,720 --> 01:04:53,989

clicks information from your past can be

1382

01:04:57,579 --> 01:04:55,730

quickly discovered from business deals

1383

01:05:00,039 --> 01:04:57,589

gone wrong to misleading reviews

1384

01:05:03,339 --> 01:05:00,049

negative articles and unflattering

1385

01:05:05,079 --> 01:05:03,349

images studies show 78% of people search

1386

01:05:07,089 --> 01:05:05,089

for someone online before doing business

1387

01:05:09,729 --> 01:05:07,099

with them will they find the real you

1388

01:05:11,499 --> 01:05:09,739

with reputation defender com you can

1389

01:05:13,900 --> 01:05:11,509

establish a positive internet presence

1390

01:05:15,249 --> 01:05:13,910

reputation defender comm pioneered the

1391

01:05:17,259 --> 01:05:15,259

field with over a decade of experience

1392

01:05:19,239 --> 01:05:17,269

servicing thousands of successful

1393

01:05:21,640 --> 01:05:19,249

individuals and businesses we use

1394

01:05:23,620 --> 01:05:21,650

patented award-winning systems to boost

1395

01:05:26,019 --> 01:05:23,630

positive content and suppress negative

1396

01:05:27,849 --> 01:05:26,029

material don't let the internet define

1397

01:05:31,299 --> 01:05:27,859

you take control of your reputation

1398

01:05:33,960 --> 01:05:31,309

today with reputation defender com for

1399

01:05:37,299 --> 01:05:33,970

your quick free reputation analysis call

1400

01:05:39,460 --> 01:05:37,309

883 one zero seven seven one that's

1401

01:05:41,979 --> 01:05:39,470

eight hundred eight three one zero seven

1402

01:05:45,009 --> 01:05:41,989

seven one eight hundred eight three one

1403

01:05:51,700 --> 01:05:45,019

zero seven seven one or visit reputation

1404

01:05:54,430 --> 01:05:51,710

defender com bad theater seats cheap

1405

01:05:57,309 --> 01:05:54,440

Halloween masks my apartment all things

1406

01:05:58,210 --> 01:05:57,319

with obstructed views add to these large

1407

01:06:00,880 --> 01:05:58,220

trucks and bus

1408

01:06:03,460 --> 01:06:00,890

is 18-wheelers and large buses have big

1409

01:06:05,770 --> 01:06:03,470

blind spots and like my apartment they

1410

01:06:07,450 --> 01:06:05,780

don't always have the best view bus and

1411

01:06:10,089 --> 01:06:07,460

truck drivers deal with blind spots

1412

01:06:12,130 --> 01:06:10,099

around the entire vehicle always take

1413

01:06:15,370 --> 01:06:12,140

care not to ride alongside or to close

1414

01:06:18,570 --> 01:06:15,380

behind them our roads our responsibility

1415

01:06:20,800 --> 01:06:18,580

learn more and share the road safely guv

1416

01:06:22,990 --> 01:06:20,810

message and data rates may apply guys

1417

01:06:25,300 --> 01:06:23,000

got hair loss I know what you're

1418

01:06:28,300 --> 01:06:25,310

thinking should I shave my head comb it

1419

01:06:31,089 --> 01:06:28,310

over wear a hat just stop this isn't

1420

01:06:33,400 --> 01:06:31,099

1970 keep your hair and your confidence

1421

01:06:35,440 --> 01:06:33,410

because Bosley America's number one hair

1422

01:06:37,900 --> 01:06:35,450

restoration expert can give you your

1423

01:06:39,730 --> 01:06:37,910

real hair back permanently check them

1424

01:06:41,740 --> 01:06:39,740

out today because they're giving away an

1425

01:06:43,750 --> 01:06:41,750

absolutely free information kit and a

1426

01:06:45,970 --> 01:06:43,760

free gift card to everyone who texts

1427

01:06:48,010 --> 01:06:45,980

easy six six two eight five eight five

1428

01:06:49,839 --> 01:06:48,020

zero dude you don't have to look like

1429

01:06:51,760 --> 01:06:49,849

your dad because this isn't your dad's

1430

01:06:53,440 --> 01:06:51,770

hair loss treatment people all over the

1431

01:06:55,330 --> 01:06:53,450

country trust Bosley because they're

1432

01:06:57,400 --> 01:06:55,340

ahead of the curve they use the latest

1433

01:06:59,050 --> 01:06:57,410

technology to give you your real hair

1434

01:07:01,240 --> 01:06:59,060

back and the best part

1435

01:07:03,700 --> 01:07:01,250

Bosley's permanent solution is protected

1436

01:07:06,010 --> 01:07:03,710

by the Bosley guarantee let them show

1437

01:07:07,930 --> 01:07:06,020

you for free how awesome your hair could

1438

01:07:09,670 --> 01:07:07,940

look with an absolutely free information

1439

01:07:12,280 --> 01:07:09,680

kit and a gift card for two hundred and

1440

01:07:14,260 --> 01:07:12,290

fifty dollars off text ez six six two

1441

01:07:17,290 --> 01:07:14,270

eight five eight five zero ask about the

1442

01:07:19,960 --> 01:07:17,300

Bosley guarantee EA sy six six two eight

1443

01:07:22,240 --> 01:07:19,970

five eight five zero water is the single

1444

01:07:24,250 --> 01:07:22,250

most important thing your body needs so

1445

01:07:27,550 --> 01:07:24,260

you want to be sure it's the best for

1446

01:07:29,560 --> 01:07:27,560

you and your family since 2005 thousands

1447

01:07:31,540 --> 01:07:29,570

have depended on Berkey purified water

1448

01:07:34,089 --> 01:07:31,550

the Berkey guy provides the lowest

1449

01:07:36,790 --> 01:07:34,099

priced filtration systems and every size

1450

01:07:40,329 --> 01:07:36,800

for incredibly delicious water now and

1451

01:07:42,310 --> 01:07:40,339

in an emergency get to go Bertie calm or

1452

01:07:44,620 --> 01:07:42,320

call eight seven seven eight eight six

1453

01:07:46,990 --> 01:07:44,630

three six five three eight seven seven

1454

01:07:50,400 --> 01:07:47,000

eight eight six three six five three go

1455

01:07:55,390 --> 01:07:53,380

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

1456

01:07:59,380 --> 01:07:55,400

comment or question about the para cast

1457

01:08:02,800 --> 01:07:59,390

sent it to news at the para cast com

1458

01:08:04,780 --> 01:08:02,810

that's news at the para cast calm and

1459

01:08:07,960 --> 01:08:04,790

don't forget to visit our famous para

1460

01:08:13,050 --> 01:08:07,970

cast community forums at forum dot the

1461

01:08:15,670 --> 01:08:13,060

para cast comm we're joined now by

1462

01:08:18,220 --> 01:08:15,680

rosemary ellen guiley his compatriot on

1463

01:08:20,710 --> 01:08:18,230

the road to strange travel tales of the

1464

01:08:23,770 --> 01:08:20,720

paranormal and beyond michael brian

1465

01:08:26,020 --> 01:08:23,780

michael welcome to the power cast thank

1466

01:08:27,940 --> 01:08:26,030

you can you tell our listeners briefly

1467

01:08:33,030 --> 01:08:27,950

about your background and what led you

1468

01:08:35,920 --> 01:08:33,040

to do this okay I carved a an

1469

01:08:39,039 --> 01:08:35,930

interesting new niche in psychology I

1470

01:08:40,840 --> 01:08:39,049

was a traditional graduate student on my

1471

01:08:44,380 --> 01:08:40,850

way to becoming a clinical psychologist

1472

01:08:46,960 --> 01:08:44,390

and I decided no I don't want to do that

1473

01:08:49,539 --> 01:08:46,970

I had been bitten by the travel bug and

1474

01:08:52,329 --> 01:08:49,549

I decided I wanted to make travel a

1475

01:08:56,110 --> 01:08:52,339

major part of my life so I focused in

1476

01:08:58,570 --> 01:08:56,120

psychology on the whole idea what travel

1477

01:09:01,510 --> 01:08:58,580

is all about and what kind of effects it

1478

01:09:04,059 --> 01:09:01,520

has on people how we affect other people

1479

01:09:07,809 --> 01:09:04,069

in our travels how they affect us and I

1480

01:09:10,780 --> 01:09:07,819

actually carved that niche into a PhD at

1481

01:09:13,210 --> 01:09:10,790

the University of Hawaii okay are you

1482

01:09:15,910 --> 01:09:13,220

the only one who I forgot that degree it

1483

01:09:18,700 --> 01:09:15,920

was basically a social psychology degree

1484

01:09:20,950 --> 01:09:18,710

but I focused in on all sorts of

1485

01:09:23,970 --> 01:09:20,960

subjects that had to do with travel like

1486

01:09:27,070 --> 01:09:23,980

intercultural communication nonverbal

1487

01:09:29,860 --> 01:09:27,080

behavior human spatial behavior I began

1488

01:09:32,890 --> 01:09:29,870

to study all sorts of things that take

1489

01:09:34,660 --> 01:09:32,900

place when you travel and differences

1490

01:09:36,789 --> 01:09:34,670

between your culture and other cultures

1491

01:09:40,329 --> 01:09:36,799

so I just made that as a area of

1492

01:09:42,370 --> 01:09:40,339

specialization then I went on over many

1493

01:09:43,809 --> 01:09:42,380

years of teaching graduate and

1494

01:09:46,210 --> 01:09:43,819

undergraduate courses mainly in

1495

01:09:48,250 --> 01:09:46,220

psychology and business I went on to

1496

01:09:51,190 --> 01:09:48,260

interviewing nearly 2,000 people

1497

01:09:53,800 --> 01:09:51,200

collecting travel stories from anyone

1498

01:09:56,530 --> 01:09:53,810

and just about anyone I could find in my

1499

01:09:59,940 --> 01:09:56,540

travels and back home and I collected

1500

01:10:02,680 --> 01:09:59,950

thousands of stories and that's how

1501

01:10:05,680 --> 01:10:02,690

rosemary and I began to talk about

1502

01:10:09,100 --> 01:10:05,690

a book series on some of these stories

1503

01:10:12,130 --> 01:10:09,110

of things such as the paranormal so

1504

01:10:14,140 --> 01:10:12,140

according to all these stories you got

1505

01:10:17,020 --> 01:10:14,150

some we're just very conventional and

1506

01:10:19,600 --> 01:10:17,030

some where they encountered word stuff

1507

01:10:21,190 --> 01:10:19,610

now before we got involved in this did

1508

01:10:23,740 --> 01:10:21,200

you have any particular opinion about

1509

01:10:24,700 --> 01:10:23,750

this or was this something gosh that is

1510

01:10:27,190 --> 01:10:24,710

weird

1511

01:10:30,970 --> 01:10:27,200

that's a really good question because I

1512

01:10:34,030 --> 01:10:30,980

had I'm going to say about maybe 5% of

1513

01:10:36,730 --> 01:10:34,040

all the various stories that people told

1514

01:10:39,100 --> 01:10:36,740

me about their travels I noticed that I

1515

01:10:41,470 --> 01:10:39,110

began to notice that they dealt with

1516

01:10:44,530 --> 01:10:41,480

some of the paranormal sorts of subjects

1517

01:10:45,910 --> 01:10:44,540

and rightly so because strange things

1518

01:10:48,850 --> 01:10:45,920

happen to people when they travel

1519

01:10:51,790 --> 01:10:48,860

because they're more open to it and so

1520

01:10:55,150 --> 01:10:51,800

it's it's not strange at all to the coin

1521

01:10:57,130 --> 01:10:55,160

a term here it's not unusual at all that

1522

01:10:59,340 --> 01:10:57,140

people would share some of their

1523

01:11:01,420 --> 01:10:59,350

paranormal kinds of experiences as

1524

01:11:03,790 --> 01:11:01,430

interesting things that happen to them

1525

01:11:06,070 --> 01:11:03,800

when they travel so basically because

1526

01:11:08,440 --> 01:11:06,080

you're relaxed if you don't have the

1527

01:11:11,500 --> 01:11:08,450

pressures of work one hopes you don't

1528

01:11:14,470 --> 01:11:11,510

have your iPhone or Samsung constantly

1529

01:11:17,230 --> 01:11:14,480

ringing in your ear you are sensitive to

1530

01:11:20,950 --> 01:11:17,240

stuff like this I think that travel

1531

01:11:24,430 --> 01:11:20,960

tends to open you up you begin to

1532

01:11:27,130 --> 01:11:24,440

experiment more take more opportunities

1533

01:11:31,240 --> 01:11:27,140

to do new things the pace is a lot

1534

01:11:33,520 --> 01:11:31,250

faster and suddenly then new experiences

1535

01:11:37,090 --> 01:11:33,530

can include those that are pretty

1536

01:11:39,250 --> 01:11:37,100

strange now when did you decide with

1537

01:11:43,410 --> 01:11:39,260

rosemary to put some of the more

1538

01:11:46,510 --> 01:11:43,420

interesting cases into book form well

1539

01:11:49,510 --> 01:11:46,520

into the last century I don't want to

1540

01:11:51,430 --> 01:11:49,520

make it sound like we're well you see on

1541

01:11:54,730 --> 01:11:51,440

antiquated so I understand that I

1542

01:11:57,580 --> 01:11:54,740

resemble that remark thank you I got to

1543

01:12:00,910 --> 01:11:57,590

know rosemary through my other interest

1544

01:12:03,730 --> 01:12:00,920

in ufology I was highly involved with

1545

01:12:05,920 --> 01:12:03,740

that going to many many conferences so

1546

01:12:09,220 --> 01:12:05,930

rosemary and I crossed paths many times

1547

01:12:10,240 --> 01:12:09,230

and of course in conversations you begin

1548

01:12:12,190 --> 01:12:10,250

to everything

1549

01:12:15,450 --> 01:12:12,200

about one another about their interests

1550

01:12:18,970 --> 01:12:15,460

and we saw we had a common interest in

1551  
01:12:22,060 --> 01:12:18,980  
some of these strange subjects including

1552  
01:12:23,800 --> 01:12:22,070  
the paranormal and ufology I'd like to

1553  
01:12:26,260 --> 01:12:23,810  
let rosemary tell this but it was kind

1554  
01:12:28,690 --> 01:12:26,270  
of a synchronicity how we cross paths

1555  
01:12:31,750 --> 01:12:28,700  
again after not having seen each other

1556  
01:12:35,170 --> 01:12:31,760  
for a period of time and then we started

1557  
01:12:37,360 --> 01:12:35,180  
talking about our life's experiences and

1558  
01:12:39,540 --> 01:12:37,370  
the kinds of travel tales that I've been

1559  
01:12:43,570 --> 01:12:39,550  
interviewing people with regularly

1560  
01:12:46,870 --> 01:12:43,580  
suddenly the idea of a book series

1561  
01:12:49,420 --> 01:12:46,880  
evolved it was actually a travel

1562  
01:12:51,460 --> 01:12:49,430  
synchronicity and that's one of the

1563  
01:12:55,030 --> 01:12:51,470

things that we do discuss in the road to

1564

01:12:57,850 --> 01:12:55,040

strange how weird synchronicities happen

1565

01:13:00,400 --> 01:12:57,860

to people and as I mentioned in the

1566

01:13:02,410 --> 01:13:00,410

first hour Jean I travel out to the

1567

01:13:03,190 --> 01:13:02,420

Seattle area every summer to spend time

1568

01:13:05,800 --> 01:13:03,200

with my family

1569

01:13:08,800 --> 01:13:05,810

and I'd put up a post on social media

1570

01:13:11,380 --> 01:13:08,810

about being out there and Michael saw it

1571

01:13:15,580 --> 01:13:11,390

and said guess what I live in Bainbridge

1572

01:13:17,470 --> 01:13:15,590

Island now and if he hadn't seen my post

1573

01:13:19,000 --> 01:13:17,480

you know because he don't see

1574

01:13:21,880 --> 01:13:19,010

everybody's posts these are all

1575

01:13:24,940 --> 01:13:21,890

algorithms but it was we were meant to

1576

01:13:28,390 --> 01:13:24,950

reconnect we got together for lunch and

1577

01:13:30,610 --> 01:13:28,400

the series was born we have a number of

1578

01:13:32,410 --> 01:13:30,620

books planned for this under various

1579

01:13:34,960 --> 01:13:32,420

themes of course you were mentioning

1580

01:13:36,790 --> 01:13:34,970

working on a UFO oriented book I'm gonna

1581

01:13:38,950 --> 01:13:36,800

ask you Michael before we go I know

1582

01:13:41,260 --> 01:13:38,960

rosemary and I spent a little time

1583

01:13:44,080 --> 01:13:41,270

earlier in the show about all this new

1584

01:13:46,330 --> 01:13:44,090

publicity about UFOs about a secret the

1585

01:13:48,870 --> 01:13:46,340

government project that somehow was

1586

01:13:51,310 --> 01:13:48,880

instigated by former Senator Harry Reid

1587

01:13:54,640 --> 01:13:51,320

what's your perception of the current

1588

01:13:58,900 --> 01:13:54,650

state of UFO research well I find it

1589

01:14:00,700 --> 01:13:58,910

very very very interesting suddenly and

1590

01:14:03,700 --> 01:14:00,710

we've heard this from time to time over

1591

01:14:05,650 --> 01:14:03,710

the years oh there's going to be some

1592

01:14:10,510 --> 01:14:05,660

disclosure or there's going to be major

1593

01:14:13,390 --> 01:14:10,520

disclosure and we always go home sure

1594

01:14:15,129 --> 01:14:13,400

okay tell me what's going to happen next

1595

01:14:17,529 --> 01:14:15,139

about all this but

1596

01:14:20,409 --> 01:14:17,539

is a little different this is very

1597

01:14:24,520 --> 01:14:20,419

unusual suddenly on the scene where

1598

01:14:29,799 --> 01:14:24,530

we're hearing revelations from from

1599

01:14:33,370 --> 01:14:29,809

pilots or hearing from this man who says

1600

01:14:37,209 --> 01:14:33,380

that he had headed this Pentagon a UFO

1601

01:14:40,739 --> 01:14:37,219

research story but my feeling is well

1602

01:14:45,669 --> 01:14:40,749

we've been hearing incredible cases by

1603

01:14:46,689 --> 01:14:45,679

pilots military and civilian for years

1604

01:14:49,449 --> 01:14:46,699

and years

1605

01:14:52,719 --> 01:14:49,459

rosemary could attest to this as well we

1606

01:14:55,719 --> 01:14:52,729

have thousands maybe tens of thousands

1607

01:14:59,500 --> 01:14:55,729

of cases and stories of ufology so when

1608

01:15:02,259 --> 01:14:59,510

I hear Neil deGrasse Tyson talking on TV

1609

01:15:06,040 --> 01:15:02,269

and kind of guffawing and pooh-poohing

1610

01:15:07,779 --> 01:15:06,050

this whole thing I feel as if I've read

1611

01:15:09,909 --> 01:15:07,789

a hundred books on the subject and I'm

1612

01:15:12,000 --> 01:15:09,919

sure rosemary has as well and I don't

1613

01:15:17,199 --> 01:15:12,010

know how many books Neil deGrasse Tyson

1614

01:15:20,319 --> 01:15:17,209

read if one I'd be surprised well it's

1615

01:15:22,839 --> 01:15:20,329

no surprise to us who've been involved

1616

01:15:25,149 --> 01:15:22,849

with studying this field about the

1617

01:15:29,409 --> 01:15:25,159

reality of it and the strangeness of it

1618

01:15:32,529 --> 01:15:29,419

and so okay so now we hear a little row

1619

01:15:34,389 --> 01:15:32,539

of the revelation that people are now

1620

01:15:37,569 --> 01:15:34,399

beginning to talk about this in higher

1621

01:15:38,229 --> 01:15:37,579

circles well I think it goes way deeper

1622

01:15:41,500 --> 01:15:38,239

than that

1623

01:15:44,080 --> 01:15:41,510

I think we'll find out that there's been

1624

01:15:45,729 --> 01:15:44,090

interest in our government by our

1625

01:15:48,459 --> 01:15:45,739

government many other governments all

1626

01:15:50,709 --> 01:15:48,469

along and it goes much deeper and it's

1627

01:15:53,169 --> 01:15:50,719

much more involved than the simple

1628

01:15:56,439 --> 01:15:53,179

revelation that just took place that's

1629

01:15:57,639 --> 01:15:56,449

in mind the only question I have and

1630

01:15:59,709 --> 01:15:57,649

we'll get into more of it in the next

1631

01:16:03,250 --> 01:15:59,719

segment we will go on with the book is

1632

01:16:05,469 --> 01:16:03,260

that if we have this new interest what's

1633

01:16:08,739 --> 01:16:05,479

been going on for the past 70 years and

1634

01:16:11,350 --> 01:16:08,749

doesn't that also put the lie to the

1635

01:16:15,040 --> 01:16:11,360

possibility that we really captured

1636

01:16:18,219 --> 01:16:15,050

anything strange or unknown in Roswell

1637

01:16:20,620 --> 01:16:18,229

New Mexico in 1947 because if we did why

1638

01:16:22,959 --> 01:16:20,630

would we need this new study I'm Jean

1639

01:16:26,520 --> 01:16:22,969

Steinberg we have rosemary ellen guiley

1640

01:16:28,360 --> 01:16:26,530

and we have Michael Bryan you're in

1641

01:16:36,100 --> 01:16:28,370

para cast

1642

01:16:43,240 --> 01:16:38,770

[Music]

1643

01:16:47,379 --> 01:16:43,250

thank you for listening to GCS visit GC

1644

01:16:53,149 --> 01:16:51,199

anytime anyplace anywhere radio remains

1645

01:16:55,549 --> 01:16:53,159

the most intimate of all forms of media

1646

01:16:58,519 --> 01:16:55,559

at home at work in the car on

1647

01:17:00,679 --> 01:16:58,529

smartphones over 90% of consumers still

1648

01:17:02,419 --> 01:17:00,689

listen to radio every week that makes

1649

01:17:04,969 --> 01:17:02,429

choosing radio is a place to advertise

1650

01:17:07,789 --> 01:17:04,979

your business one of the best decisions

1651  
01:17:09,949 --> 01:17:07,799  
you can make email advertise at GCN

1652  
01:17:12,979 --> 01:17:09,959  
live.com and partner up with an

1653  
01:17:15,799 --> 01:17:12,989  
experienced GCN representative advertise

1654  
01:17:19,189 --> 01:17:15,809  
at GC and live.com easy affordable

1655  
01:17:21,079 --> 01:17:19,199  
effective this is dan pillar do you have

1656  
01:17:23,179 --> 01:17:21,089  
the IRS money you can't pay our tax

1657  
01:17:25,219 --> 01:17:23,189  
debts crippling you I've defended people

1658  
01:17:27,199 --> 01:17:25,229  
from the IRS for over 30 years I've

1659  
01:17:28,999 --> 01:17:27,209  
helped thousands and I can help you too

1660  
01:17:30,709 --> 01:17:29,009  
I wrote the book on IRS settlement and

1661  
01:17:34,159 --> 01:17:30,719  
I'm telling you there's no such thing as

1662  
01:17:36,079 --> 01:17:34,169  
a hopeless case call 834 no tax to

1663  
01:17:38,029 --> 01:17:36,089

finally get free of IRS debt with the

1664

01:17:39,529 --> 01:17:38,039

IRS as new programs there's never been a

1665

01:17:43,969 --> 01:17:39,539

better time to solve your problem

1666

01:17:49,939 --> 01:17:43,979

call 834 no tax that's 803 for no tax or

1667

01:17:51,679 --> 01:17:49,949

my website Dan pillow comm do you have

1668

01:17:53,329 --> 01:17:51,689

difficulty taking supplements are you

1669

01:17:54,739 --> 01:17:53,339

searching for a high quality complete

1670

01:17:57,049 --> 01:17:54,749

nutritional drink that your whole family

1671

01:17:58,639 --> 01:17:57,059

will love neutral medicals life support

1672

01:18:00,529 --> 01:17:58,649

has arrived all of your daily

1673

01:18:02,719 --> 01:18:00,539

nutritional requirements in one quick

1674

01:18:04,849 --> 01:18:02,729

delicious drink dr. bill deagles life

1675

01:18:06,979 --> 01:18:04,859

support is a proprietary blend of vegan

1676

01:18:09,379 --> 01:18:06,989

protein activated vitamins essential

1677

01:18:11,079 --> 01:18:09,389

minerals amino acids probiotics green

1678

01:18:12,829 --> 01:18:11,089

tea digestive enzymes

1679

01:18:14,929 --> 01:18:12,839

anti-inflammatories cancer prevention

1680

01:18:16,729 --> 01:18:14,939

detoxification and much more

1681

01:18:18,859 --> 01:18:16,739

your body will high-five you for this

1682

01:18:20,149 --> 01:18:18,869

one life support is the best complete

1683

01:18:21,739 --> 01:18:20,159

nutritious meal replacement on the

1684

01:18:23,989 --> 01:18:21,749

market whether you are an elite athlete

1685

01:18:25,909 --> 01:18:23,999

have post-operative challenges chronic

1686

01:18:27,859 --> 01:18:25,919

illness elderly or a family that just

1687

01:18:30,139 --> 01:18:27,869

wants a quick delicious drink try dr.

1688

01:18:32,389 --> 01:18:30,149

bill deagles life support for optimize

1689

01:18:34,969 --> 01:18:32,399

nutrition in one great tasting smoothie

1690

01:18:37,039 --> 01:18:34,979

just add cold water almond milk fruit or

1691

01:18:39,079 --> 01:18:37,049

anything else you like nutri medicals

1692

01:18:40,159 --> 01:18:39,089

life support try our great tasting

1693

01:18:43,249 --> 01:18:40,169

chocolate or vanilla

1694

01:18:45,409 --> 01:18:43,259

today culturable 8 to 1 to 88 71 or

1695

01:18:47,490 --> 01:18:45,419

visit us online at nutri medical calm

1696

01:18:49,980 --> 01:18:47,500

nutri medical calm

1697

01:18:51,810 --> 01:18:49,990

the whole family are you happy washing

1698

01:18:53,670 --> 01:18:51,820

your hands with harsh chemicals are you

1699

01:18:56,190 --> 01:18:53,680

happy doing laundry with detergents are

1700

01:18:57,900 --> 01:18:56,200

you happy paying high prices find your

1701  
01:19:00,210 --> 01:18:57,910  
happiness with pure soap these

1702  
01:19:02,820 --> 01:19:00,220  
all-natural earth friendly pure soaps

1703  
01:19:05,880 --> 01:19:02,830  
are the very best you've ever used buy

1704  
01:19:08,550 --> 01:19:05,890  
in bulk get a 12 36 or 48 month's supply

1705  
01:19:10,650 --> 01:19:08,560  
or get items individually and still save

1706  
01:19:12,540 --> 01:19:10,660  
big you're getting soap products twice

1707  
01:19:15,330 --> 01:19:12,550  
as good as what you're using now earth

1708  
01:19:16,350 --> 01:19:15,340  
friendly and natural soaps your family

1709  
01:19:19,530 --> 01:19:16,360  
deserves the best

1710  
01:19:21,450 --> 01:19:19,540  
happiness is five-star soap calm why not

1711  
01:19:24,450 --> 01:19:21,460  
put your money up the drain for a change

1712  
01:19:27,030 --> 01:19:24,460  
see them at five-star soap calm or call

1713  
01:19:28,980 --> 01:19:27,040

1-800 three four zero seven zero nine

1714

01:19:30,630 --> 01:19:28,990

one four a catalog cow bands soap

1715

01:19:32,730 --> 01:19:30,640

company can save you thousands of

1716

01:19:35,250 --> 01:19:32,740

dollars and give you good old-fashioned

1717

01:19:37,290 --> 01:19:35,260

real soaps that are triple concentrated

1718

01:19:39,540 --> 01:19:37,300

soaps made from vegetable and coconut

1719

01:19:43,170 --> 01:19:39,550

oils see their full selection of soaps

1720

01:19:45,240 --> 01:19:43,180

at 5-star soap calm that's f IV e star

1721

01:19:47,520 --> 01:19:45,250

soap calm or call one eight hundred

1722

01:19:48,300 --> 01:19:47,530

three four zero seven zero nine one four

1723

01:19:50,070 --> 01:19:48,310

eight catalog

1724

01:19:53,160 --> 01:19:50,080

have you ever wondered who the second

1725

01:19:54,210 --> 01:19:53,170

person to discover gravity was when

1726

01:19:56,250 --> 01:19:54,220

you're in the mood for a treat

1727

01:19:58,320 --> 01:19:56,260

would you go to the second best bakery

1728

01:20:00,840 --> 01:19:58,330

in town or how about the name John

1729

01:20:02,880 --> 01:20:00,850

Breckinridge recognize it if you don't

1730

01:20:06,810 --> 01:20:02,890

that's because he came in second to

1731

01:20:09,750 --> 01:20:06,820

Abraham Lincoln the firsts are first for

1732

01:20:11,610 --> 01:20:09,760

a reason just how I D stronghold was the

1733

01:20:13,290 --> 01:20:11,620

first to create the technology to

1734

01:20:16,050 --> 01:20:13,300

protect your credit cards from thieves

1735

01:20:17,640 --> 01:20:16,060

with RFID chip scanners IDs stronghold

1736

01:20:19,920 --> 01:20:17,650

products block signals from those

1737

01:20:22,230 --> 01:20:19,930

scanners so thieves can't capture your

1738

01:20:24,210 --> 01:20:22,240

critical data get a stronghold on your

1739

01:20:26,250 --> 01:20:24,220

personal information and protect your

1740

01:20:28,140 --> 01:20:26,260

family too don't settle for the second

1741

01:20:29,640 --> 01:20:28,150

best wallet pick up ID stronghold

1742

01:20:30,990 --> 01:20:29,650

wallets for everyone on your list this

1743

01:20:32,700 --> 01:20:31,000

holiday season they're the perfect

1744

01:20:34,920 --> 01:20:32,710

stocking stuffer with leather wallets

1745

01:20:38,700 --> 01:20:34,930

starting as low as \$20 on walmart.com

1746

01:20:40,950 --> 01:20:38,710

ebay amazon and QVC say 10% by using

1747

01:20:43,740 --> 01:20:40,960

coupon code present for a limited time

1748

01:20:55,540 --> 01:20:43,750

that's coupon code present only on ID

1749

01:21:02,630 --> 01:20:59,240

this is actually a you listening to the

1750

01:21:13,879 --> 01:21:02,640

podcast the gold standard of our normal

1751

01:21:18,450 --> 01:21:16,319

thanks to rosemary ellen guiley and

1752

01:21:20,669 --> 01:21:18,460

michael brian the book is the road to

1753

01:21:22,470 --> 01:21:20,679

strange travel tales of the paranormal

1754

01:21:24,209 --> 01:21:22,480

and beyond and we're taking a bit of a

1755

01:21:26,189 --> 01:21:24,219

detour into ufos again with Michael

1756

01:21:28,739 --> 01:21:26,199

Brian who just joined us on the episode

1757

01:21:32,189 --> 01:21:28,749

so Michael if we're gonna have this

1758

01:21:35,370 --> 01:21:32,199

investigation now what are UFOs if we

1759

01:21:37,770 --> 01:21:35,380

capture the spaceship in 1947 wouldn't

1760

01:21:39,899 --> 01:21:37,780

we have known already well that's a good

1761

01:21:43,830 --> 01:21:39,909

point but does that mean that it's

1762

01:21:45,689 --> 01:21:43,840

necessarily revealed at this time of

1763

01:21:49,830 --> 01:21:45,699

what the past history is with the

1764

01:21:52,919 --> 01:21:49,840

subject is the public ready for full

1765

01:21:54,720 --> 01:21:52,929

disclosure of all that this entails I

1766

01:21:59,430 --> 01:21:54,730

have to feel that much more is known

1767

01:22:02,129 --> 01:21:59,440

about this in higher circles than the

1768

01:22:06,149 --> 01:22:02,139

little bit of tidbits that we happen to

1769

01:22:08,189 --> 01:22:06,159

be privy to currently so therefore this

1770

01:22:13,790 --> 01:22:08,199

is just public relations or something

1771

01:22:19,560 --> 01:22:17,189

it's a feeler and it's just interesting

1772

01:22:23,339 --> 01:22:19,570

to me that the little bit that has come

1773

01:22:26,430 --> 01:22:23,349

out how seriously and shall we say

1774

01:22:29,000 --> 01:22:26,440

honestly the media has picked up on this

1775

01:22:31,620 --> 01:22:29,010

and seems to be open to it rather than

1776

01:22:35,069 --> 01:22:31,630

pooh-poohing the whole subject you see a

1777

01:22:36,870 --> 01:22:35,079

little bit more feeling and thought that

1778

01:22:39,390 --> 01:22:36,880

well gee maybe there is something to

1779

01:22:41,879 --> 01:22:39,400

this so let's pay more attention well

1780

01:22:44,910 --> 01:22:41,889

the thing I see is it's just treated as

1781

01:22:47,459 --> 01:22:44,920

another story and very few of the cable

1782

01:22:48,750 --> 01:22:47,469

TV Talking Heads I've heard do anything

1783

01:22:53,100 --> 01:22:48,760

more and say this is a fascinating

1784

01:22:54,569 --> 01:22:53,110

segment let's see what's going on not

1785

01:22:57,229 --> 01:22:54,579

more than that I mean they're so

1786

01:23:00,239 --> 01:22:57,239

overwhelmed with the news of the day and

1787

01:23:02,459 --> 01:23:00,249

a certain person putting out his latest

1788

01:23:05,520 --> 01:23:02,469

tweet that they don't focus on this

1789

01:23:07,319 --> 01:23:05,530

heavily but all the major cable networks

1790

01:23:11,339 --> 01:23:07,329

doesn't matter what your point of view

1791

01:23:17,430 --> 01:23:11,349

is CNN MSNBC Fox they've all had

1792

01:23:20,899 --> 01:23:17,440

segments about this I think it's it's a

1793

01:23:23,430 --> 01:23:20,909

case of toe tipping maybe they are

1794

01:23:26,910 --> 01:23:23,440

cautious

1795

01:23:29,729 --> 01:23:26,920

want to gauge the reaction from all

1796

01:23:30,780 --> 01:23:29,739

around of how these news stories are

1797

01:23:33,920 --> 01:23:30,790

being received

1798

01:23:36,630 --> 01:23:33,930

I wouldn't expect them after years of

1799

01:23:38,430 --> 01:23:36,640

totally disregarding and avoiding the

1800

01:23:42,720 --> 01:23:38,440

subject to suddenly now jump in

1801  
01:23:45,870 --> 01:23:42,730  
headfirst I say they're just dipping

1802  
01:23:47,520 --> 01:23:45,880  
their toes for now we're gonna have to

1803  
01:23:50,010 --> 01:23:47,530  
see what happens Chris and I will be

1804  
01:23:52,620 --> 01:23:50,020  
talking about this and certainly you too

1805  
01:23:54,630 --> 01:23:52,630  
as you come on future episodes we can

1806  
01:23:56,670 --> 01:23:54,640  
pursue it further let's get back to that

1807  
01:23:58,620 --> 01:23:56,680  
book I wanted to ask you about few

1808  
01:24:00,930 --> 01:23:58,630  
details perhaps you can tell us just

1809  
01:24:03,630 --> 01:24:00,940  
some case histories to get a sense of

1810  
01:24:07,650 --> 01:24:03,640  
what the the road 2 strange is all about

1811  
01:24:11,550 --> 01:24:07,660  
and the very first item under ghosts and

1812  
01:24:14,490 --> 01:24:11,560  
hauntings is the blood-soaked man and

1813  
01:24:16,410 --> 01:24:14,500

that sounds almost like the TV show

1814

01:24:19,620 --> 01:24:16,420

Criminal Minds and the basis of the

1815

01:24:22,110 --> 01:24:19,630

title what happened here Michael the

1816

01:24:27,450 --> 01:24:22,120

blood-soaked man was a very interesting

1817

01:24:30,450 --> 01:24:27,460

story of a woman residing in Paris in

1818

01:24:35,220 --> 01:24:30,460

her travels and just taking a casual

1819

01:24:40,650 --> 01:24:35,230

walk along a Boulevard and Paris that no

1820

01:24:43,920 --> 01:24:40,660

doubt had some connection history in the

1821

01:24:47,189 --> 01:24:43,930

past of violent significant events that

1822

01:24:49,439 --> 01:24:47,199

took place and here she was suddenly

1823

01:24:50,760 --> 01:24:49,449

confronted with what appeared to be a

1824

01:24:53,250 --> 01:24:50,770

man

1825

01:24:56,130 --> 01:24:53,260

just totally soaked in blood from

1826

01:24:59,760 --> 01:24:56,140

perhaps some very horrible situation

1827

01:25:02,700 --> 01:24:59,770

that he was in and what was strange was

1828

01:25:05,040 --> 01:25:02,710

nobody else seemed to pay attention or

1829

01:25:08,660 --> 01:25:05,050

even notice it and it's one of these

1830

01:25:11,700 --> 01:25:08,670

situations where on a normally crowded

1831

01:25:14,070 --> 01:25:11,710

Street or Boulevard anywhere in the

1832

01:25:18,209 --> 01:25:14,080

world there would be lots of people but

1833

01:25:21,090 --> 01:25:18,219

she strangely didn't really notice very

1834

01:25:25,350 --> 01:25:21,100

many if anybody else she may have been

1835

01:25:27,959 --> 01:25:25,360

the only one to perceive this and this

1836

01:25:31,350 --> 01:25:27,969

is what's interesting no matter what the

1837

01:25:33,390 --> 01:25:31,360

paranormal experience may be it's not

1838

01:25:34,560 --> 01:25:33,400

always the case that more than one

1839

01:25:37,410 --> 01:25:34,570

person

1840

01:25:39,600 --> 01:25:37,420

as a witness to the same event sometimes

1841

01:25:42,780 --> 01:25:39,610

there are multiple witnesses but

1842

01:25:46,140 --> 01:25:42,790

sometimes in an odd strange way it's in

1843

01:25:49,530 --> 01:25:46,150

a kind of another world kind of in the

1844

01:25:52,669 --> 01:25:49,540

existence where somebody has a strange

1845

01:25:56,160 --> 01:25:52,679

paranormal sorts of sort of experience

1846

01:25:57,180 --> 01:25:56,170

and may not be quite able to share it

1847

01:26:00,689 --> 01:25:57,190

with anybody else

1848

01:26:03,030 --> 01:26:00,699

so it seems in this case she saw she was

1849

01:26:06,660 --> 01:26:03,040

a witness to something that involved

1850

01:26:09,629 --> 01:26:06,670

maybe history repeating itself and again

1851

01:26:11,819 --> 01:26:09,639

this apparition appeared no one else

1852

01:26:14,760 --> 01:26:11,829

seemed to be noticing it her dog I don't

1853

01:26:17,729 --> 01:26:14,770

think seem to be noticing it and then

1854

01:26:20,370 --> 01:26:17,739

the blood-soaked man simply disappeared

1855

01:26:22,200 --> 01:26:20,380

into a courtyard not to be seen again

1856

01:26:24,660 --> 01:26:22,210

but maybe by somebody else at another

1857

01:26:27,209 --> 01:26:24,670

time rosemary this is an important point

1858

01:26:30,930 --> 01:26:27,219

how often do we find something like this

1859

01:26:33,780 --> 01:26:30,940

happening where one or a few people see

1860

01:26:36,060 --> 01:26:33,790

something but others do not does this

1861

01:26:37,709 --> 01:26:36,070

require a special sensitivity what's

1862

01:26:41,810 --> 01:26:37,719

your perception speaking of

1863

01:26:45,180 --> 01:26:41,820

sensitivities yes it is quite common for

1864

01:26:47,250 --> 01:26:45,190

there to be like one eyewitness to

1865

01:26:49,410 --> 01:26:47,260

something and others around them do not

1866

01:26:52,800 --> 01:26:49,420

notice it's almost like suddenly they're

1867

01:26:55,109 --> 01:26:52,810

encased in some special bubble of time

1868

01:26:57,899 --> 01:26:55,119

and space I think a lot of it has to do

1869

01:27:01,050 --> 01:26:57,909

with sensitivity we we all have a

1870

01:27:02,189 --> 01:27:01,060

different antenna so to speak actually a

1871

01:27:05,490 --> 01:27:02,199

better way of looking at it would be

1872

01:27:07,589 --> 01:27:05,500

like a radio tuner to the unseen because

1873

01:27:11,250 --> 01:27:07,599

it's vibrating at different frequencies

1874

01:27:15,240 --> 01:27:11,260

from consensual reality there are people

1875

01:27:16,470 --> 01:27:15,250

who have such a good radio tuner to

1876

01:27:19,109 --> 01:27:16,480

these frequencies that they're

1877

01:27:21,740 --> 01:27:19,119

constantly having unusual experiences

1878

01:27:25,200 --> 01:27:21,750

wherever they go and for other people

1879

01:27:27,990 --> 01:27:25,210

it's often a matter of the perfect storm

1880

01:27:30,180 --> 01:27:28,000

of circumstances they're in the right

1881

01:27:32,160 --> 01:27:30,190

place at the right time in the right

1882

01:27:33,810 --> 01:27:32,170

state of consciousness and so here's

1883

01:27:36,540 --> 01:27:33,820

this woman walking her dog down the

1884

01:27:38,609 --> 01:27:36,550

street she's in a very distracted state

1885

01:27:41,430 --> 01:27:38,619

of mind and that's when many people have

1886

01:27:42,990 --> 01:27:41,440

their extraordinary experiences they're

1887

01:27:46,350 --> 01:27:43,000

not thinking about anything in

1888

01:27:47,570 --> 01:27:46,360

particular they're not unhappy they're

1889

01:27:51,410 --> 01:27:47,580

usually happy or

1890

01:27:55,810 --> 01:27:51,420

least distracted suddenly their radio

1891

01:27:58,700 --> 01:27:55,820

tuner goes to a bandwidth where this

1892

01:28:01,040 --> 01:27:58,710

experience is happening and the

1893

01:28:03,560 --> 01:28:01,050

blood-soaked man was probably what what

1894

01:28:07,400 --> 01:28:03,570

we would call a residual ghost he may

1895

01:28:09,740 --> 01:28:07,410

have been for example a victim of his

1896

01:28:12,910 --> 01:28:09,750

clothing was fairly contemporary that is

1897

01:28:17,330 --> 01:28:12,920

it wasn't period like the 1700s or 1800s

1898

01:28:21,380 --> 01:28:17,340

so perhaps he had been mortally wounded

1899

01:28:24,470 --> 01:28:21,390

in one of the World Wars and so here he

1900

01:28:27,050 --> 01:28:24,480

is maybe he was trying to get back home

1901

01:28:29,030 --> 01:28:27,060

but he's staggering down the street

1902

01:28:31,820 --> 01:28:29,040

which had been there for a very long

1903

01:28:33,830 --> 01:28:31,830

time and bleeding profusely but not

1904

01:28:37,250 --> 01:28:33,840

leaving bloody footprints or any any

1905

01:28:39,830 --> 01:28:37,260

blood on the sidewalk he disappears into

1906

01:28:42,020 --> 01:28:39,840

this courtyard which maybe that had been

1907

01:28:45,860 --> 01:28:42,030

where he lived or maybe he was seeking

1908

01:28:48,560 --> 01:28:45,870

refuge and so this is like a track that

1909

01:28:51,290 --> 01:28:48,570

plays over and over again and someone

1910

01:28:52,670 --> 01:28:51,300

else walking down that Street at the

1911

01:28:55,670 --> 01:28:52,680

right time in the right state of mind

1912

01:28:57,980 --> 01:28:55,680

might see him as well but he does this

1913

01:29:01,460 --> 01:28:57,990

all the time this this residual

1914

01:29:04,790 --> 01:29:01,470

apparition and most of the time nobody

1915

01:29:07,750 --> 01:29:04,800

has the right sensitivity to tune in so

1916

01:29:11,030 --> 01:29:07,760

that implies that this is a sensitivity

1917

01:29:11,810 --> 01:29:11,040

maybe you can develop or you either have

1918

01:29:15,440 --> 01:29:11,820

it or you don't

1919

01:29:18,230 --> 01:29:15,450

we all have natural psychic intuitive

1920

01:29:20,810 --> 01:29:18,240

ability to some degree and all of us can

1921

01:29:23,330 --> 01:29:20,820

develop it more than what we've got some

1922

01:29:25,820 --> 01:29:23,340

of us are going to be the super in that

1923

01:29:28,130 --> 01:29:25,830

regard you know natural mediums very

1924

01:29:30,680 --> 01:29:28,140

good psychics from the get-go dramatic

1925

01:29:33,500 --> 01:29:30,690

experiences in childhood and so on and

1926

01:29:36,050 --> 01:29:33,510

other people can develop it you you

1927

01:29:38,000 --> 01:29:36,060

definitely can paranormal investigation

1928

01:29:40,010 --> 01:29:38,010

in and of itself will usually develop

1929

01:29:43,400 --> 01:29:40,020

psychic ability because you're

1930

01:29:45,350 --> 01:29:43,410

constantly in environments where you're

1931

01:29:49,630 --> 01:29:45,360

training yourself to experience the

1932

01:29:51,650 --> 01:29:49,640

unseen so for a lot of people these

1933

01:29:54,470 --> 01:29:51,660

experiences if they have no market

1934

01:29:57,110 --> 01:29:54,480

psychic ability they're like one offs

1935

01:29:59,520 --> 01:29:57,120

they might have one or several over the

1936

01:30:00,930 --> 01:29:59,530

course of time they become

1937

01:30:04,049 --> 01:30:00,940

one of those things one of those

1938

01:30:06,390 --> 01:30:04,059

oddities we got much more to come with

1939

01:30:08,640 --> 01:30:06,400

rosemary ellen guiley Michael Brian the

1940

01:30:12,240 --> 01:30:08,650

book is the road to strange travel tales

1941

01:30:14,069 --> 01:30:12,250

of the paranormal and beyond next week

1942

01:30:18,049 --> 01:30:14,079

we're gonna hear from Loren Coleman

1943

01:30:20,700 --> 01:30:18,059

about his new book Mothman evil

1944

01:30:24,600 --> 01:30:20,710

incarnate how about that that's next

1945

01:30:30,400 --> 01:30:24,610

week I'm gene get Michael and rosemary

1946

01:30:42,190 --> 01:30:38,330

[Music]

1947

01:30:48,610 --> 01:30:42,200

you are listening to GPS

1948

01:30:51,100 --> 01:30:48,620

visit GCN live.com today do you need a

1949

01:30:53,820 --> 01:30:51,110

website well you can get a great deal on

1950

01:30:56,500 --> 01:30:53,830

hosting services with namecheap s--

1951  
01:30:58,660 --> 01:30:56,510  
legendary coupon code they're offering

1952  
01:31:01,020 --> 01:30:58,670  
substantial hosting discounts on shared

1953  
01:31:03,490 --> 01:31:01,030  
hosting business hosting VPS hosting

1954  
01:31:06,160 --> 01:31:03,500  
reseller hosting and even dedicated

1955  
01:31:08,320 --> 01:31:06,170  
servers Namecheap is preferred by

1956  
01:31:11,980 --> 01:31:08,330  
millions it's backed by a money-back

1957  
01:31:14,140 --> 01:31:11,990  
guarantee use the coupon code legendary

1958  
01:31:17,770 --> 01:31:14,150  
to cash in on the special deal at

1959  
01:31:19,270 --> 01:31:17,780  
namecheap.com namecheap.com first game

1960  
01:31:21,310 --> 01:31:19,280  
attack of the rock codes and it was a

1961  
01:31:23,260 --> 01:31:21,320  
critically acclaimed success and now

1962  
01:31:25,360 --> 01:31:23,270  
there's the coming of the protectors a

1963  
01:31:27,670 --> 01:31:25,370

former military intelligence man is

1964

01:31:29,440 --> 01:31:27,680

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

1965

01:31:31,900 --> 01:31:29,450

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

1966

01:31:33,610 --> 01:31:31,910

because evil forces on our distant

1967

01:31:36,280 --> 01:31:33,620

planet are planning to conquer the earth

1968

01:31:38,740 --> 01:31:36,290

this is gripping science fiction of the

1969

01:31:40,810 --> 01:31:38,750

classic kind attack of the rock OIG's

1970

01:31:43,570 --> 01:31:40,820

and the coming of the protectors find

1971

01:31:47,590 --> 01:31:43,580

out more at Rocko it's calm that's Rocko

1972

01:31:49,240 --> 01:31:47,600

it's our Ock oids calm most people think

1973

01:31:51,580 --> 01:31:49,250

life insurance pays after you're dead

1974

01:31:53,170 --> 01:31:51,590

that's true but did you know you can

1975

01:31:55,780 --> 01:31:53,180

have tax-free access to your life

1976

01:31:57,520 --> 01:31:55,790

insurance while you're still alive you

1977

01:31:58,960 --> 01:31:57,530

can use the light benefits of your life

1978

01:32:01,660 --> 01:31:58,970

insurance to grow your money with

1979

01:32:05,260 --> 01:32:01,670

certainty and guarantees no stock market

1980

01:32:07,090 --> 01:32:05,270

risk no tax risk and no penalties call

1981

01:32:09,550 --> 01:32:07,100

light benefits if you'd like a free book

1982

01:32:11,950 --> 01:32:09,560

about how this can be done call seven

1983

01:32:15,490 --> 01:32:11,960

zero two six six zero seven thousand

1984

01:32:18,190 --> 01:32:15,500

that's seven zero two six six zero seven

1985

01:32:20,050 --> 01:32:18,200

thousand hi this is Ted Anderson I'm

1986

01:32:22,150 --> 01:32:20,060

here to tell you about GCN telecare

1987

01:32:24,490 --> 01:32:22,160

dot-com a team of board-certified

1988

01:32:28,240 --> 01:32:24,500

doctors assisting you 24 hours a day

1989

01:32:30,850 --> 01:32:28,250

seven days a week 365 days a year within

1990

01:32:32,920 --> 01:32:30,860

15 minutes of registration care your

1991

01:32:33,940 --> 01:32:32,930

family can afford revolutionising the

1992

01:32:36,640 --> 01:32:33,950

health care industry

1993

01:32:39,280 --> 01:32:36,650

virtual consulting providing diagnosis

1994

01:32:41,740 --> 01:32:39,290

of non-emergency medical issues by phone

1995

01:32:44,470 --> 01:32:41,750

or secure video on computer or smart

1996

01:32:50,380 --> 01:32:44,480

mobile devices GC and telecare comm

1997

01:32:52,120 --> 01:32:50,390

virtual care anywhere are you retired or

1998

01:32:53,500 --> 01:32:52,130

facing retirement and you're afraid your

1999

01:32:55,009 --> 01:32:53,510

income is going to be less than you'd

2000

01:32:56,330 --> 01:32:55,019

like i'm pharmacist Keith

2001  
01:32:58,580 --> 01:32:56,340  
for Wallach the dead doctors don't like

2002  
01:33:00,020 --> 01:32:58,590  
I and I want to show you a low-cost way

2003  
01:33:01,669 --> 01:33:00,030  
to create your own business working

2004  
01:33:03,439 --> 01:33:01,679  
around your current schedule creating

2005  
01:33:05,450 --> 01:33:03,449  
extra in comfortable last for years to

2006  
01:33:07,129 --> 01:33:05,460  
come by joining dr. White's crusade

2007  
01:33:09,259 --> 01:33:07,139  
spreading his message of better health

2008  
01:33:11,600 --> 01:33:09,269  
to learn more visit radio dot recorded

2009  
01:33:14,479 --> 01:33:11,610  
video comm that's radio dot recorded

2010  
01:33:16,790 --> 01:33:14,489  
video comm radio dot recorded video comm

2011  
01:33:18,589 --> 01:33:16,800  
or call eight six six two five seven

2012  
01:33:21,319 --> 01:33:18,599  
three one zero five four a recorded

2013  
01:33:23,359 --> 01:33:21,329

message hello my name is Marjory

2014

01:33:25,129 --> 01:33:23,369

wildcraft I'm the founder of the Gro

2015

01:33:26,930 --> 01:33:25,139

Network which is an online community of

2016

01:33:29,239 --> 01:33:26,940

people who produce their own food and

2017

01:33:31,520 --> 01:33:29,249

medicine we are really in the backyard

2018

01:33:33,439 --> 01:33:31,530

self-reliance if you want this lifestyle

2019

01:33:35,540 --> 01:33:33,449

I suggest your first step be to learn

2020

01:33:37,790 --> 01:33:35,550

some basic home medicine just the other

2021

01:33:40,129 --> 01:33:37,800

day my 18 year old son came to me and

2022

01:33:42,439 --> 01:33:40,139

said mama I got a sore throat can you

2023

01:33:44,810 --> 01:33:42,449

fix me up and I said sure Ryan and in

2024

01:33:46,250 --> 01:33:44,820

about 24 hours he was better the best

2025

01:33:48,620 --> 01:33:46,260

home medicine for you to start out with

2026

01:33:50,390 --> 01:33:48,630

is garlic it's an amazing natural

2027

01:33:52,160 --> 01:33:50,400

antibiotic and I can show you how to use

2028

01:33:54,919 --> 01:33:52,170

garlic to handle ear infections sore

2029

01:33:56,660 --> 01:33:54,929

throats colds and flues as a way for you

2030

01:33:58,399 --> 01:33:56,670

to get to a little bit but more about me

2031

01:34:00,049 --> 01:33:58,409

in the grow Network I've written up an

2032

01:34:03,200 --> 01:34:00,059

easy introduction on how to use garlic

2033

01:34:05,270 --> 01:34:03,210

it's at GC and wellness.com

2034

01:34:07,250 --> 01:34:05,280

now the station manager told me that I

2035

01:34:09,529 --> 01:34:07,260

needed to say the URL at least twice

2036

01:34:11,180 --> 01:34:09,539

even though it feels kind of weird but

2037

01:34:13,810 --> 01:34:11,190

if you're interested in backyard

2038

01:34:17,330 --> 01:34:13,820

self-reliance you are one of us go to

2039

01:34:20,089 --> 01:34:17,340

WWE and wellness comm and let's connect

2040

01:34:22,009 --> 01:34:20,099

up it's a no-brainer a big berkey water

2041

01:34:22,970 --> 01:34:22,019

filter is the one you need period you

2042

01:34:25,549 --> 01:34:22,980

need a water filter that removes

2043

01:34:27,020 --> 01:34:25,559

chlorine fluoride pharmaceuticals BPA

2044

01:34:29,149 --> 01:34:27,030

and other endocrine disrupters

2045

01:34:30,979 --> 01:34:29,159

pesticides bacteria viruses and much

2046

01:34:32,660 --> 01:34:30,989

more right and does it all at only 2

2047

01:34:34,069 --> 01:34:32,670

cents per gallon get the original and

2048

01:34:36,259 --> 01:34:34,079

most trusted name in gravity water

2049

01:34:38,479 --> 01:34:36,269

filtration big berkey and now GCM

2050

01:34:40,939 --> 01:34:38,489

listeners receive 5% off ceramic filter

2051  
01:34:43,129 --> 01:34:40,949  
systems using code GCN call or click one

2052  
01:34:45,020 --> 01:34:43,139  
a seven seven nine nine Berkey or big

2053  
01:34:50,160 --> 01:34:45,030  
berkey water filters comm that's one

2054  
01:34:57,710 --> 01:34:55,240  
[Music]

2055  
01:34:59,840 --> 01:34:57,720  
hi this is Bryce label I'm the producer

2056  
01:35:01,760 --> 01:34:59,850  
of dark skies the co-author of AD after

2057  
01:35:03,940 --> 01:35:01,770  
disclosure and you are listening to the

2058  
01:35:06,290 --> 01:35:03,950  
para cast the gold standard of

2059  
01:35:13,400 --> 01:35:06,300  
paranormal radio

2060  
01:35:15,750 --> 01:35:13,410  
[Music]

2061  
01:35:17,630 --> 01:35:15,760  
rosemary tells me she's wanted to do

2062  
01:35:21,120 --> 01:35:17,640  
that for about five years now

2063  
01:35:22,860 --> 01:35:21,130

embarrassing will he get michaelis

2064

01:35:27,870 --> 01:35:22,870

chance next the book is the road to

2065

01:35:29,640 --> 01:35:27,880

strange oh listen listen we've gotten

2066

01:35:33,270 --> 01:35:29,650

some pretty unusual people to do this

2067

01:35:35,190 --> 01:35:33,280

and their reality changes completely now

2068

01:35:37,020 --> 01:35:35,200

when you talk about this the ability of

2069

01:35:40,320 --> 01:35:37,030

some people to see a psychic occurrence

2070

01:35:42,570 --> 01:35:40,330

or a UFO whatever and summer sensitive

2071

01:35:46,410 --> 01:35:42,580

some are not you almost feel as if it's

2072

01:35:49,530 --> 01:35:46,420

kind of like broadcasting where there

2073

01:35:52,680 --> 01:35:49,540

are thousands of channels of data coming

2074

01:35:55,230 --> 01:35:52,690

out there if you have the antenna and

2075

01:36:00,720 --> 01:35:55,240

you have a TV tuner and you pick up

2076

01:36:04,230 --> 01:36:00,730

channel 7 or you get your 5 gigahertz

2077

01:36:06,090 --> 01:36:04,240

Wi-Fi all the waves are out there you

2078

01:36:08,460 --> 01:36:06,100

only have to have the mechanism by which

2079

01:36:11,430 --> 01:36:08,470

to tune it in but that also raises a

2080

01:36:13,860 --> 01:36:11,440

question here number one it's the human

2081

01:36:16,410 --> 01:36:13,870

possibly being sensitive to channel 17

2082

01:36:19,530 --> 01:36:16,420

or whatever it is can you have a machine

2083

01:36:21,240 --> 01:36:19,540

maybe anyone thought that a machine that

2084

01:36:23,820 --> 01:36:21,250

could just tune you into different

2085

01:36:26,970 --> 01:36:23,830

realities well certainly the paranormal

2086

01:36:28,380 --> 01:36:26,980

gene we've had intense efforts in the

2087

01:36:32,280 --> 01:36:28,390

past couple of decades

2088

01:36:35,400 --> 01:36:32,290

- perfect machines that will do these

2089

01:36:37,830 --> 01:36:35,410

sorts of things or augment human ability

2090

01:36:42,300 --> 01:36:37,840

in some way and the research for that

2091

01:36:43,950 --> 01:36:42,310

goes back much much longer even to the

2092

01:36:46,520 --> 01:36:43,960

advent of the Machine Age and the

2093

01:36:51,120 --> 01:36:46,530

Telegraph the telephone the phonograph

2094

01:36:52,950 --> 01:36:51,130

you know well well over a century in the

2095

01:36:55,950 --> 01:36:52,960

modern era of ghost hunting there's been

2096

01:36:59,220 --> 01:36:55,960

a concerted effort to to do these and

2097

01:37:02,190 --> 01:36:59,230

various devices that will pick up either

2098

01:37:04,260 --> 01:37:02,200

visual or audio or some sort of sensory

2099

01:37:05,940 --> 01:37:04,270

information and it's a very uneven

2100

01:37:07,890 --> 01:37:05,950

playing field for one thing these

2101  
01:37:09,240 --> 01:37:07,900  
devices are not calibrated against

2102  
01:37:11,820 --> 01:37:09,250  
anything what are you going to calibrate

2103  
01:37:14,340 --> 01:37:11,830  
against when you're when you're dealing

2104  
01:37:18,690 --> 01:37:14,350  
with the unseen do we know for example

2105  
01:37:20,670 --> 01:37:18,700  
that if you have a radio and you put it

2106  
01:37:21,670 --> 01:37:20,680  
on a certain frequency level or between

2107  
01:37:24,230 --> 01:37:21,680  
stations

2108  
01:37:27,350 --> 01:37:24,240  
are you going to be able to tune into

2109  
01:37:29,750 --> 01:37:27,360  
something well there are many radio

2110  
01:37:33,320 --> 01:37:29,760  
based devices they're called radio sweep

2111  
01:37:35,600 --> 01:37:33,330  
where they sweep the a a.m. or FM band

2112  
01:37:37,730 --> 01:37:35,610  
and create kind of a jumbled noise

2113  
01:37:39,490 --> 01:37:37,740

that's very similar to white noise but

2114

01:37:42,650 --> 01:37:39,500

there have also been a lot of

2115

01:37:46,520 --> 01:37:42,660

experiments done at certain Hertz

2116

01:37:48,590 --> 01:37:46,530

frequencies not surprisingly because of

2117

01:37:51,590 --> 01:37:48,600

the subjective nature and the wild-card

2118

01:37:54,080 --> 01:37:51,600

here is human consciousness the

2119

01:37:57,260 --> 01:37:54,090

subjective nature of experience what

2120

01:37:59,870 --> 01:37:57,270

works for one person will often not work

2121

01:38:01,940 --> 01:37:59,880

for another person and so of course what

2122

01:38:05,240 --> 01:38:01,950

a science do with this they can't do

2123

01:38:07,310 --> 01:38:05,250

anything with it except discard it and

2124

01:38:09,650 --> 01:38:07,320

that's one of the problems in the field

2125

01:38:13,400 --> 01:38:09,660

the consciousness the factor of human

2126

01:38:17,270 --> 01:38:13,410

consciousness seems to have a great deal

2127

01:38:19,910 --> 01:38:17,280

of influence on a whether we have the

2128

01:38:22,340 --> 01:38:19,920

experience and B how we have the

2129

01:38:24,740 --> 01:38:22,350

experience well certainly the biggest

2130

01:38:27,860 --> 01:38:24,750

thing in science is we have to repeat

2131

01:38:29,240 --> 01:38:27,870

what's going on and repeatability but if

2132

01:38:30,860 --> 01:38:29,250

you have random occurrences

2133

01:38:32,930 --> 01:38:30,870

unpredictable occurrences you can't

2134

01:38:35,420 --> 01:38:32,940

repeat them and that's probably one

2135

01:38:39,170 --> 01:38:35,430

reason why the serious scientists

2136

01:38:41,750 --> 01:38:39,180

quote/unquote will not often embrace

2137

01:38:44,390 --> 01:38:41,760

subjects like this it's because it's so

2138

01:38:47,210 --> 01:38:44,400

random we don't know what's happening we

2139

01:38:50,120 --> 01:38:47,220

go to a subject who saw UFO someone else

2140

01:38:52,130 --> 01:38:50,130

saw Bigfoot or ghost well how do you

2141

01:38:53,870 --> 01:38:52,140

reproduce that's just an anecdote unless

2142

01:38:56,750 --> 01:38:53,880

there's the hope of physical evidence

2143

01:38:59,570 --> 01:38:56,760

that's right you cannot replicate it and

2144

01:39:02,240 --> 01:38:59,580

even if you took a radio sweep device

2145

01:39:05,390 --> 01:39:02,250

for EVP into the same environment

2146

01:39:07,910 --> 01:39:05,400

repeatedly and ran that device you would

2147

01:39:11,240 --> 01:39:07,920

not get the same results in any two

2148

01:39:12,980 --> 01:39:11,250

occasions it does make serious research

2149

01:39:16,520 --> 01:39:12,990

from a scientific perspective very

2150

01:39:20,540 --> 01:39:16,530

problematic and researchers have found

2151  
01:39:22,970 --> 01:39:20,550  
also that if they have and this is where

2152  
01:39:24,920 --> 01:39:22,980  
it gets way too far out for science if

2153  
01:39:26,930 --> 01:39:24,930  
they have a personal relationship with

2154  
01:39:28,850 --> 01:39:26,940  
their devices that is if they handle

2155  
01:39:33,710 --> 01:39:28,860  
them if they put their energy into them

2156  
01:39:36,460 --> 01:39:33,720  
there is a there's some sort

2157  
01:39:39,590 --> 01:39:36,470  
of energy bond that happens between

2158  
01:39:42,500 --> 01:39:39,600  
equipment and the operator that augments

2159  
01:39:44,780 --> 01:39:42,510  
results as well in other words love your

2160  
01:39:48,410 --> 01:39:44,790  
technology love your technology

2161  
01:39:50,780 --> 01:39:48,420  
absolutely and it's also not a very

2162  
01:39:53,840 --> 01:39:50,790  
democratic playing field in terms of the

2163  
01:39:56,540 --> 01:39:53,850

kinds of things you tune in to a person

2164

01:39:59,480 --> 01:39:56,550

whose antenna is tuned ghosts may not

2165

01:40:03,200 --> 01:39:59,490

have any UFO or et experiences and vice

2166

01:40:06,050 --> 01:40:03,210

versa and so why not are they at

2167

01:40:08,780 --> 01:40:06,060

completely different ends of some sort

2168

01:40:12,770 --> 01:40:08,790

of energy spectrum is it somebody's

2169

01:40:15,620 --> 01:40:12,780

personal orientation people who seem to

2170

01:40:17,150 --> 01:40:15,630

have really market abilities that is

2171

01:40:19,040 --> 01:40:17,160

their boundary between the physical

2172

01:40:21,980 --> 01:40:19,050

world and the unknown or the para

2173

01:40:23,990 --> 01:40:21,990

physical is extremely thin they tend to

2174

01:40:26,530 --> 01:40:24,000

have more across-the-board sorts of

2175

01:40:29,030 --> 01:40:26,540

experiences but when I interview

2176  
01:40:32,510 --> 01:40:29,040  
experiencers I find that they tend to

2177  
01:40:35,900 --> 01:40:32,520  
cluster in some areas some part of the

2178  
01:40:39,280 --> 01:40:35,910  
spectrum of the of the extraordinary

2179  
01:40:41,720 --> 01:40:39,290  
it's not a uniformly across the board

2180  
01:40:44,360 --> 01:40:41,730  
and even though we can't replicate

2181  
01:40:46,190 --> 01:40:44,370  
things there are patterns that can be

2182  
01:40:48,650 --> 01:40:46,200  
ascertained there are certainly patterns

2183  
01:40:51,920 --> 01:40:48,660  
and consistencies from people's

2184  
01:40:54,380 --> 01:40:51,930  
eyewitness accounts there are patterns

2185  
01:40:57,770 --> 01:40:54,390  
and consistencies in people's personal

2186  
01:40:59,690 --> 01:40:57,780  
histories as well in terms of when they

2187  
01:41:02,870 --> 01:40:59,700  
started experiencing the pair of

2188  
01:41:05,930 --> 01:41:02,880

physical and in what way and doesn't run

2189

01:41:07,190 --> 01:41:05,940

in families yes it does you see this one

2190

01:41:09,830 --> 01:41:07,200

of the arguments I have with people like

2191

01:41:12,470 --> 01:41:09,840

MUFON where they treat UFOs as an

2192

01:41:16,490 --> 01:41:12,480

external event well you just saw an auto

2193

01:41:18,950 --> 01:41:16,500

accident you just saw that plane it's

2194

01:41:21,230 --> 01:41:18,960

external to you it's not part of you and

2195

01:41:23,330 --> 01:41:21,240

you're not a participant in the event

2196

01:41:26,440 --> 01:41:23,340

unless you're somehow involved like in

2197

01:41:29,630 --> 01:41:26,450

the accident and I think that basically

2198

01:41:32,750 --> 01:41:29,640

drops a heavy portion of the available

2199

01:41:35,270 --> 01:41:32,760

data well I would agree with that and

2200

01:41:36,980 --> 01:41:35,280

Michael I don't know how you ran into

2201

01:41:39,110 --> 01:41:36,990

that with MUFON because you know you

2202

01:41:41,740 --> 01:41:39,120

spent so much time with them but I found

2203

01:41:46,260 --> 01:41:41,750

MUFON attitudes just very frustrating

2204

01:41:48,960 --> 01:41:46,270

well basically been a loner

2205

01:41:52,500 --> 01:41:48,970

even though I participated with MUFON

2206

01:41:56,100 --> 01:41:52,510

and afro at one point but that's ancient

2207

01:41:59,160 --> 01:41:56,110

history I pray I got involved with that

2208

01:42:01,380 --> 01:41:59,170

a little bit and then I gravitated

2209

01:42:04,080 --> 01:42:01,390

towards MUFON more because it seemed to

2210

01:42:06,450 --> 01:42:04,090

be expanding and moving in a lot of

2211

01:42:08,790 --> 01:42:06,460

different areas and directions and

2212

01:42:11,520 --> 01:42:08,800

building up people who are involved in

2213

01:42:14,880 --> 01:42:11,530

it all but I wanted to add two things to

2214

01:42:18,090 --> 01:42:14,890

the conversation from a little bit

2215

01:42:19,770 --> 01:42:18,100

before and that is imagine that there

2216

01:42:22,260 --> 01:42:19,780

are super scientists out there that are

2217

01:42:25,050 --> 01:42:22,270

very concerned with artificial

2218

01:42:26,910 --> 01:42:25,060

intelligence can you imagine what the

2219

01:42:31,320 --> 01:42:26,920

situation could be like when the

2220

01:42:34,980 --> 01:42:31,330

machines begin to discover how to read

2221

01:42:36,960 --> 01:42:34,990

minds say human minds and we as humans

2222

01:42:39,840 --> 01:42:36,970

have not quite gotten there yet that's a

2223

01:42:42,990 --> 01:42:39,850

little bit of a scary thought but let me

2224

01:42:46,460 --> 01:42:43,000

also just go back to my experience as a

2225

01:42:50,640 --> 01:42:46,470

graduate student in psychology noticing

2226

01:42:52,650 --> 01:42:50,650

that if people began to deal with things

2227

01:42:55,110 --> 01:42:52,660

they didn't understand they they tended

2228

01:42:59,300 --> 01:42:55,120

to shove it under the carpet and not

2229

01:43:02,910 --> 01:42:59,310

deal with it at all and I felt that

2230

01:43:04,020 --> 01:43:02,920

social science and probably the same is

2231

01:43:07,350 --> 01:43:04,030

true with some of the physical

2232

01:43:10,230 --> 01:43:07,360

scientists and sciences that what people

2233

01:43:12,090 --> 01:43:10,240

don't understand and can't deal with in

2234

01:43:15,210 --> 01:43:12,100

an empirical way because we don't have

2235

01:43:18,030 --> 01:43:15,220

tools yet in order to maybe deal with it

2236

01:43:22,470 --> 01:43:18,040

adequately the easiest thing to do is to

2237

01:43:25,110 --> 01:43:22,480

deny it and so I got very disgruntled

2238

01:43:28,530 --> 01:43:25,120

when I discovered that scientists

2239

01:43:30,480 --> 01:43:28,540

quote-on-quote we're very often the

2240

01:43:32,970 --> 01:43:30,490

people who were as closed-minded as

2241

01:43:35,040 --> 01:43:32,980

skeptics and debunkers who just refused

2242

01:43:37,880 --> 01:43:35,050

to look at data that they just don't

2243

01:43:40,080 --> 01:43:37,890

understand how quite to measure it yet

2244

01:43:41,850 --> 01:43:40,090

well that certainly creates other

2245

01:43:43,890 --> 01:43:41,860

problems let's look at some more case

2246

01:43:45,720 --> 01:43:43,900

histories as we continue with this

2247

01:43:48,379 --> 01:43:45,730

episode and we have about five segments

2248

01:43:51,649 --> 01:43:48,389

left we're just about to wrap up

2249

01:43:54,109 --> 01:43:51,659

but having gone from ghosts that one

2250

01:43:57,290 --> 01:43:54,119

ghost episode I wanted to look into

2251  
01:43:59,060 --> 01:43:57,300  
mysteries and time slips because then we

2252  
01:44:01,669 --> 01:43:59,070  
get into the interdimensional stuff so

2253  
01:44:05,659 --> 01:44:01,679  
you've got an article or a piece here

2254  
01:44:08,449 --> 01:44:05,669  
called lost in space and time and we've

2255  
01:44:09,979 --> 01:44:08,459  
got maybe about 50 seconds left for the

2256  
01:44:12,409 --> 01:44:09,989  
segment before we have to split for

2257  
01:44:13,939 --> 01:44:12,419  
another one maybe you can start Michael

2258  
01:44:17,810 --> 01:44:13,949  
talking about it and then we'll pick up

2259  
01:44:20,479 --> 01:44:17,820  
on the next piece that was a story that

2260  
01:44:23,810 --> 01:44:20,489  
was contributed by Rosemary and she has

2261  
01:44:28,189 --> 01:44:23,820  
more familiarity with with that story

2262  
01:44:31,790 --> 01:44:28,199  
but basically really quickly it seems to

2263  
01:44:38,060 --> 01:44:31,800

be a story of a person in his own space

2264

01:44:41,419 --> 01:44:38,070

time continuum was trying to get to

2265

01:44:43,939 --> 01:44:41,429

someplace to be involved in a political

2266

01:44:47,750 --> 01:44:43,949

meeting just prior to the elections and

2267

01:44:50,629 --> 01:44:47,760

he wound up instead in an area of the

2268

01:44:52,939 --> 01:44:50,639

country that was paranormal and I'd like

2269

01:44:56,689 --> 01:44:52,949

to let rosemary talk about that that has

2270

01:44:58,790 --> 01:44:56,699

more to do with the Mothman case is West

2271

01:45:00,799 --> 01:44:58,800

Virginia oh yeah and I was mentioning

2272

01:45:03,919 --> 01:45:00,809

before Loren Coleman is gonna be here

2273

01:45:06,049 --> 01:45:03,929

next week to talk about Mothman so this

2274

01:45:08,359 --> 01:45:06,059

is a good segue so we'll talk to

2275

01:45:11,870 --> 01:45:08,369

rosemary on our next segment about lost

2276

01:45:14,179 --> 01:45:11,880

in space and time I'm Jean Steinberg

2277

01:45:20,470 --> 01:45:14,189

she's rosemary ellen guiley we also have

2278

01:45:20,480 --> 01:45:29,480

[Music]

2279

01:45:37,939 --> 01:45:33,410

thank you for listening to GCN

2280

01:45:40,160 --> 01:45:37,949

be sure to visit GCN live.com today we

2281

01:45:43,459 --> 01:45:40,170

also have swag you know we have all

2282

01:45:46,010 --> 01:45:43,469

these exclusive para cast things that

2283

01:45:49,040 --> 01:45:46,020

you can buy we've got like I guess 60 or

2284

01:45:52,640 --> 01:45:49,050

so different items and entails t-shirts

2285

01:45:55,939 --> 01:45:52,650

sleeves for notebook computers iPad

2286

01:45:58,310 --> 01:45:55,949

cases mouse pads the para cast jumbo

2287

01:46:00,110 --> 01:45:58,320

tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

2288

01:46:03,350 --> 01:46:00,120

jackets and stuff like that for men and

2289

01:46:06,110 --> 01:46:03,360

women we have a para cast aluminum water

2290

01:46:09,740 --> 01:46:06,120

bottle all the stuff you go to store . ^

2291

01:46:12,680 --> 01:46:09,750

cast calm stored dr. power cast calm

2292

01:46:14,959 --> 01:46:12,690

what makes special is that the items are

2293

01:46:17,540 --> 01:46:14,969

the best quality of great t-shirts

2294

01:46:18,890 --> 01:46:17,550

fabrics and they have our official logo

2295

01:46:21,020 --> 01:46:18,900

on them that's what makes them special

2296

01:46:23,810 --> 01:46:21,030

multiple sizes and colors

2297

01:46:26,180 --> 01:46:23,820

we even have stuff for children stuff

2298

01:46:29,090 --> 01:46:26,190

for women stuff for men we have all

2299

01:46:31,070 --> 01:46:29,100

sorts of sizes like small up 2x large a

2300

01:46:33,530 --> 01:46:31,080

lot of good stuff that's the swag from

2301  
01:46:36,350 --> 01:46:33,540  
the para cast to go to steward onto the

2302  
01:46:41,060 --> 01:46:36,360  
para cast com stop by and take a

2303  
01:46:42,860 --> 01:46:41,070  
shopping tour most of us like to be out

2304  
01:46:44,300 --> 01:46:42,870  
of the Sun that's why sunscreen and

2305  
01:46:45,919 --> 01:46:44,310  
other safety measures are key to

2306  
01:46:48,200 --> 01:46:45,929  
protecting your skin from aging and

2307  
01:46:50,750 --> 01:46:48,210  
cancer the FDA recommends using a

2308  
01:46:52,610 --> 01:46:50,760  
sunscreen with an SPF of 15 or higher

2309  
01:46:54,050 --> 01:46:52,620  
also look for broad-spectrum on the

2310  
01:46:56,390 --> 01:46:54,060  
label that means both harmful

2311  
01:46:59,150 --> 01:46:56,400  
ultraviolet a and B rays are blocked

2312  
01:47:02,240 --> 01:46:59,160  
remember SPF Plus broad-spectrum equal

2313  
01:47:05,060 --> 01:47:02,250

healthy fun in the Sun visit WWF be a

2314

01:47:06,950 --> 01:47:05,070

gov / sunscreen for more information a

2315

01:47:10,430 --> 01:47:06,960

message from the US Food and Drug

2316

01:47:11,510 --> 01:47:10,440

Administration want revenge on the

2317

01:47:14,450 --> 01:47:11,520

common housefly

2318

01:47:16,400 --> 01:47:14,460

well after 10,000 years someone has

2319

01:47:19,430 --> 01:47:16,410

finally come up with a better way the

2320

01:47:21,470 --> 01:47:19,440

bug assault a miniaturized shotgun which

2321

01:47:23,689 --> 01:47:21,480

utilizes ordinary table salt as

2322

01:47:26,000 --> 01:47:23,699

ammunition non toxic and no batteries

2323

01:47:28,880 --> 01:47:26,010

required so much fun you'll forget you

2324

01:47:31,280 --> 01:47:28,890

have a wife and kids 39.95 and free

2325

01:47:33,110 --> 01:47:31,290

economy shipping use discount code GCN

2326

01:47:35,310 --> 01:47:33,120

and get an extra 10% off your purchase

2327

01:47:37,109 --> 01:47:35,320

at bug-a-salt comm makes

2328

01:47:42,620 --> 01:47:37,119

the perfect stocking stuffer get your

2329

01:47:45,970 --> 01:47:43,900

[Music]

2330

01:47:49,669 --> 01:47:45,980

[Applause]

2331

01:47:54,010 --> 01:47:49,679

welcome back to the para cast the gold

2332

01:47:57,970 --> 01:47:54,020

standard of paranormal radio and now

2333

01:48:01,830 --> 01:47:57,980

here's Jane Steinberg

2334

01:48:07,180 --> 01:48:05,040

Michael Bryan is one of our best people

2335

01:48:12,310 --> 01:48:07,190

almost up there with rosemary ellen

2336

01:48:14,170 --> 01:48:12,320

guiley and Nick Redfern and Chris

2337

01:48:16,270 --> 01:48:14,180

O'Brien whose voice has turned to

2338

01:48:19,570 --> 01:48:16,280

something like a Bigfoot these days

2339

01:48:22,300 --> 01:48:19,580

rosemary lost in space and time tell us

2340

01:48:24,970 --> 01:48:22,310

more this involves a man who set out

2341

01:48:28,710 --> 01:48:24,980

from his home in Indiana to go to South

2342

01:48:34,780 --> 01:48:28,720

Carolina to attend a political rally and

2343

01:48:37,630 --> 01:48:34,790

he had all of his maps and his driving

2344

01:48:39,490 --> 01:48:37,640

plan as time said if he left the house

2345

01:48:42,610 --> 01:48:39,500

at a certain time he would arrive in

2346

01:48:45,720 --> 01:48:42,620

time for the early evening activities

2347

01:48:49,480 --> 01:48:45,730

and something goes awry on the trip now

2348

01:48:52,420 --> 01:48:49,490

he winds up in West Virginia and I must

2349

01:48:55,720 --> 01:48:52,430

say that West Virginia has a number of

2350

01:48:58,030 --> 01:48:55,730

cases of time slips on roads where

2351  
01:49:00,220 --> 01:48:58,040  
people are driving along and they find

2352  
01:49:02,800 --> 01:49:00,230  
that they lose time or they're suddenly

2353  
01:49:05,050 --> 01:49:02,810  
not where they think they were or

2354  
01:49:07,690 --> 01:49:05,060  
there's something very unusual about

2355  
01:49:11,770 --> 01:49:07,700  
their surroundings that shifts in a

2356  
01:49:13,930 --> 01:49:11,780  
sudden way so as he's driving along the

2357  
01:49:17,830 --> 01:49:13,940  
trip starts taking longer than he

2358  
01:49:20,110 --> 01:49:17,840  
anticipated losing time and he finds

2359  
01:49:24,040 --> 01:49:20,120  
that he's not on the route that he had

2360  
01:49:27,610 --> 01:49:24,050  
planned and he gets so confused that he

2361  
01:49:29,640 --> 01:49:27,620  
thinks well maybe I better get a map so

2362  
01:49:32,320 --> 01:49:29,650  
he tried tries to get off the freeway

2363  
01:49:35,590 --> 01:49:32,330

then he can't find any place that sells

2364

01:49:38,380 --> 01:49:35,600

a map I mean how many gas stations don't

2365

01:49:40,720 --> 01:49:38,390

have maps or convenience stores that

2366

01:49:43,300 --> 01:49:40,730

don't have maps of some sort but he

2367

01:49:45,670 --> 01:49:43,310

can't find a map anywhere now he had

2368

01:49:48,790 --> 01:49:45,680

intended to be in South Carolina by 5:00

2369

01:49:52,120 --> 01:49:48,800

p.m. and he winds up instead at 9:00

2370

01:49:55,080 --> 01:49:52,130

p.m. in Point Pleasant West Virginia on

2371

01:49:58,030 --> 01:49:55,090

the eve of the Mothman festival and

2372

01:50:00,880 --> 01:49:58,040

which is in its own weird little time

2373

01:50:03,670 --> 01:50:00,890

scape my husband and I came into the

2374

01:50:06,850 --> 01:50:03,680

hotel in town right behind him to check

2375

01:50:09,010 --> 01:50:06,860

in he says that he's here for the event

2376

01:50:11,020 --> 01:50:09,020

well everybody thinks that well that's

2377

01:50:13,180 --> 01:50:11,030

the Mothman event

2378

01:50:15,400 --> 01:50:13,190

the woman at the death says well here's

2379

01:50:17,620 --> 01:50:15,410

one of your speakers right behind you

2380

01:50:21,280 --> 01:50:17,630

and he turns and looks at he says oh so

2381

01:50:22,600 --> 01:50:21,290

you must be a Sentinel and I had no idea

2382

01:50:26,830 --> 01:50:22,610

what he was talking about but we

2383

01:50:29,680 --> 01:50:26,840

determined that he literally thinks he

2384

01:50:32,290 --> 01:50:29,690

is in South Carolina or somewhere where

2385

01:50:35,380 --> 01:50:32,300

he needs to be for this political rally

2386

01:50:37,780 --> 01:50:35,390

he's having a very hard time coming to

2387

01:50:40,240 --> 01:50:37,790

terms of the fact that he has gotten way

2388

01:50:42,430 --> 01:50:40,250

off track hundreds of miles off track

2389

01:50:45,310 --> 01:50:42,440

to wind up in a tiny little place called

2390

01:50:48,490 --> 01:50:45,320

Point Pleasant what happens then for the

2391

01:50:51,160 --> 01:50:48,500

next day or so is that he's in his own

2392

01:50:53,800 --> 01:50:51,170

reality he's on his cell phone talking

2393

01:50:57,640 --> 01:50:53,810

to people about attending the rallies

2394

01:50:59,710 --> 01:50:57,650

and he leaves the hotel and goes across

2395

01:51:01,180 --> 01:50:59,720

the street to the Mothman museum and

2396

01:51:04,990 --> 01:51:01,190

wants to know when the rallies are

2397

01:51:09,640 --> 01:51:05,000

starting after about the about the end

2398

01:51:12,460 --> 01:51:09,650

of the day he disappears he tells the

2399

01:51:14,350 --> 01:51:12,470

woman at the desk that he's figured out

2400

01:51:16,240 --> 01:51:14,360

how to get where he needs to go he

2401  
01:51:19,930 --> 01:51:16,250  
contemplated going home and now he knows

2402  
01:51:22,120 --> 01:51:19,940  
how he can get there and he leaves but

2403  
01:51:25,080 --> 01:51:22,130  
how he got hundreds of miles off track

2404  
01:51:28,380 --> 01:51:25,090  
and lost all this time and the bizarre

2405  
01:51:31,870 --> 01:51:28,390  
circumstances of not being able to find

2406  
01:51:34,180 --> 01:51:31,880  
reorienting maps and then also being in

2407  
01:51:37,210 --> 01:51:34,190  
some sort of his own bubble of reality

2408  
01:51:40,120 --> 01:51:37,220  
where he can't even grasp where he is it

2409  
01:51:42,940 --> 01:51:40,130  
was just all very bizarre now I have

2410  
01:51:45,130 --> 01:51:42,950  
interviewed other drivers and truckers

2411  
01:51:47,950 --> 01:51:45,140  
especially truckers who drive the same

2412  
01:51:51,190 --> 01:51:47,960  
routes in various parts of West Virginia

2413  
01:51:54,790 --> 01:51:51,200

and there are portions of highways that

2414

01:51:57,430 --> 01:51:54,800

are known for missing time and where you

2415

01:51:59,410 --> 01:51:57,440

can be driving along and the environment

2416

01:52:02,350 --> 01:51:59,420

around you will shift and change and

2417

01:52:04,600 --> 01:52:02,360

usually the change is in a fashion where

2418

01:52:06,790 --> 01:52:04,610

everything looks kind of dead and still

2419

01:52:09,970 --> 01:52:06,800

and silent there's no life there's no

2420

01:52:13,960 --> 01:52:09,980

animals there's no people and you're

2421

01:52:15,610 --> 01:52:13,970

miles off track and and it takes you six

2422

01:52:18,040 --> 01:52:15,620

hours to get somewhere when it should

2423

01:52:19,750 --> 01:52:18,050

have taken three this has happened to

2424

01:52:22,120 --> 01:52:19,760

truckers a fair amount along certain

2425

01:52:25,540 --> 01:52:22,130

routes in West Virginia so

2426  
01:52:27,700 --> 01:52:25,550  
happens do people go through bubbles do

2427  
01:52:29,890 --> 01:52:27,710  
they get caught up in time warp bubbles

2428  
01:52:32,110 --> 01:52:29,900  
this is the first time I've heard of

2429  
01:52:34,140 --> 01:52:32,120  
such an experience mole tracking

2430  
01:52:38,080 --> 01:52:34,150  
multi-state like this from Indiana

2431  
01:52:42,430 --> 01:52:38,090  
heading to South Carolina but West

2432  
01:52:44,410 --> 01:52:42,440  
Virginia is a very strange area and if

2433  
01:52:46,450 --> 01:52:44,420  
he got deflected into West Virginia I

2434  
01:52:50,100 --> 01:52:46,460  
could see how something totally

2435  
01:52:54,190 --> 01:52:50,110  
disoriented then happens Oh My heavens

2436  
01:52:57,340 --> 01:52:54,200  
that reads like an episode of Twilight

2437  
01:52:59,230 --> 01:52:57,350  
Zone well they they really do sound like

2438  
01:53:02,080 --> 01:52:59,240

Twilight Zone stories and we've got some

2439

01:53:04,150 --> 01:53:02,090

other time slips in the book as well but

2440

01:53:06,940 --> 01:53:04,160

the point is gene that these things

2441

01:53:09,940 --> 01:53:06,950

literally do happen and I suspect they

2442

01:53:12,970 --> 01:53:09,950

happen more than we realize that linear

2443

01:53:15,970 --> 01:53:12,980

time is has all these bubbles in it or

2444

01:53:18,310 --> 01:53:15,980

holes or it's fluid and we have these

2445

01:53:20,680 --> 01:53:18,320

bleed throughs into other time escapes

2446

01:53:22,960 --> 01:53:20,690

and realities yeah I was just looking on

2447

01:53:26,650 --> 01:53:22,970

the map so we have Point Pleasant West

2448

01:53:27,970 --> 01:53:26,660

Virginia and then we have South Carolina

2449

01:53:29,290 --> 01:53:27,980

State Charleston I used to live in

2450

01:53:34,900 --> 01:53:29,300

Charleston South Carolina

2451  
01:53:38,050 --> 01:53:34,910  
the distance is 526 and a half miles via

2452  
01:53:40,150 --> 01:53:38,060  
I 77 going south so it's a straight

2453  
01:53:43,510 --> 01:53:40,160  
route straight shot and that will take

2454  
01:53:45,280 --> 01:53:43,520  
about eight hours if you had to drive

2455  
01:53:51,120 --> 01:53:45,290  
from one location to the next

2456  
01:53:56,890 --> 01:53:54,370  
but the other bizarre thing was that

2457  
01:53:59,170 --> 01:53:56,900  
nobody could convince this guy that he

2458  
01:54:05,700 --> 01:53:59,180  
was not in the right place now I don't

2459  
01:54:11,590 --> 01:54:09,130  
hotel which is the only hotel in Point

2460  
01:54:17,470 --> 01:54:11,600  
Pleasant how you mistake that hotel for

2461  
01:54:21,700 --> 01:54:17,480  
some Hyatt in South Carolina where he

2462  
01:54:25,150 --> 01:54:21,710  
was headed and when you are repeatedly

2463  
01:54:27,370 --> 01:54:25,160

told that this is Point Pleasant and the

2464

01:54:30,580 --> 01:54:27,380

event here is the Mothman festival and

2465

01:54:32,170 --> 01:54:30,590

doesn't seem to penetrate now just to

2466

01:54:33,440 --> 01:54:32,180

show you about the difference Point

2467

01:54:37,400 --> 01:54:33,450

Pleasant

2468

01:54:42,010 --> 01:54:37,410

has a population of 40 350 as of the

2469

01:54:46,940 --> 01:54:42,020

2010 census I mean it's a small town

2470

01:54:49,520 --> 01:54:46,950

right it is it's very small it's it's an

2471

01:54:53,780 --> 01:54:49,530

Old River town at the confluence of the

2472

01:54:57,230 --> 01:54:53,790

canava and Ohio rivers and there's not a

2473

01:55:00,770 --> 01:54:57,240

whole lot that goes on there well unless

2474

01:55:03,950 --> 01:55:00,780

you're doing a Mothman festival right

2475

01:55:09,170 --> 01:55:03,960

now he was headed for Greenville in

2476

01:55:14,180 --> 01:55:09,180

South Carolina so but still that's just

2477

01:55:18,590 --> 01:55:14,190

like way way off track just checking the

2478

01:55:21,530 --> 01:55:18,600

distance that is probably 100 to some

2479

01:55:23,870 --> 01:55:21,540

odd miles it's a couple hours drive so

2480

01:55:27,170 --> 01:55:23,880

instead of eight hours of six hours 18

2481

01:55:32,120 --> 01:55:27,180

minutes so it's you know an hour and 42

2482

01:55:33,530 --> 01:55:32,130

minutes less still hmm it's part of the

2483

01:55:36,020 --> 01:55:33,540

same route though you just turn a

2484

01:55:37,700 --> 01:55:36,030

different direction when you get down to

2485

01:55:40,010 --> 01:55:37,710

Charlotte North Carolina

2486

01:55:42,110 --> 01:55:40,020

you'd make a different turn to get to

2487

01:55:44,180 --> 01:55:42,120

new and when I hear this you know we're

2488

01:55:47,260 --> 01:55:44,190

giving navigation advice by the way

2489

01:55:49,430 --> 01:55:47,270

either that or take the Stargate okay

2490

01:55:52,010 --> 01:55:49,440

that works much better

2491

01:55:54,910 --> 01:55:52,020

now speaking of Twilight Zone kind of

2492

01:55:57,350 --> 01:55:54,920

stuff I may be x-files stuff there's a

2493

01:56:00,920 --> 01:55:57,360

telltale article in there called the

2494

01:56:04,160 --> 01:56:00,930

death curse I wanna know about who wants

2495

01:56:07,210 --> 01:56:04,170

to volunteer to take that one Michael

2496

01:56:10,550 --> 01:56:07,220

that's one of your stories okay

2497

01:56:16,970 --> 01:56:10,560

this story was told to me by one of my

2498

01:56:19,090 --> 01:56:16,980

best friends an ER doctor and he had a

2499

01:56:23,810 --> 01:56:19,100

period of his life where he was

2500

01:56:26,450 --> 01:56:23,820

providing service as part of his medical

2501

01:56:32,240 --> 01:56:26,460

training and he went to an Apache

2502

01:56:36,350 --> 01:56:32,250

reservation and was helping people

2503

01:56:41,209 --> 01:56:36,360

living on the reservation and he one day

2504

01:56:49,140 --> 01:56:44,550

they became friends it wasn't anything

2505

01:56:53,250 --> 01:56:49,150

particularly serious but they had a date

2506

01:56:58,160 --> 01:56:53,260

and in those days probably more so than

2507

01:57:01,830 --> 01:56:58,170

now there were people with very strict

2508

01:57:05,189 --> 01:57:01,840

cultural and social mores and taboos

2509

01:57:08,970 --> 01:57:05,199

about their relationships let's say with

2510

01:57:16,610 --> 01:57:08,980

with the Caucasian European descent

2511

01:57:21,439 --> 01:57:19,290

okay let's do our break here and we'll

2512

01:57:25,379 --> 01:57:21,449

continue with the story of death curse

2513

01:57:31,730 --> 01:57:25,389

with Jean Michael and rosemary you're in

2514

01:57:39,320 --> 01:57:36,850

[Music]

2515

01:57:41,090 --> 01:57:39,330

attack of the rock ODEs has been

2516

01:57:43,010 --> 01:57:41,100

well-received by critics and readers

2517

01:57:44,480 --> 01:57:43,020

alike it's a thrill a minute story

2518

01:57:46,520 --> 01:57:44,490

you'll never forget

2519

01:57:49,130 --> 01:57:46,530

a former US military intelligence

2520

01:57:51,770 --> 01:57:49,140

officer is haunted by intense dreams

2521

01:57:54,050 --> 01:57:51,780

about a beautiful woman pleading for his

2522

01:57:56,810 --> 01:57:54,060

help after a terrible battle in outer

2523

01:57:59,060 --> 01:57:56,820

space but the dreams turn out to be true

2524

01:58:01,580 --> 01:57:59,070

and thrust him into a telepathic love

2525

01:58:04,190 --> 01:58:01,590

affair with a woman whose faraway planet

2526

01:58:07,160 --> 01:58:04,200

is intent on destroying the earth and

2527

01:58:09,890 --> 01:58:07,170

now the gripping tale continues in the

2528

01:58:12,620 --> 01:58:09,900

coming of the protectors it's the second

2529

01:58:14,510 --> 01:58:12,630

book of the Rockets trilogy a galaxy

2530

01:58:17,240 --> 01:58:14,520

spanning adventure that pits our hapless

2531

01:58:19,310 --> 01:58:17,250

heroes against powerful fanatical

2532

01:58:22,220 --> 01:58:19,320

enemies that threaten the lives of

2533

01:58:24,710 --> 01:58:22,230

freedom loving beings everywhere attack

2534

01:58:27,590 --> 01:58:24,720

of the rockets and the coming of the

2535

01:58:30,860 --> 01:58:27,600

protectors classic science fiction at

2536

01:58:34,760 --> 01:58:30,870

its best available now for more details

2537

01:58:39,410 --> 01:58:34,770

visit Rocko is calm that's our Ock Oh

2538

01:58:41,810 --> 01:58:39,420

IDs calm for over five years you've been

2539

01:58:44,120 --> 01:58:41,820

hearing about the Berkey guy so you may

2540

01:58:46,100 --> 01:58:44,130

know a few things about him for example

2541

01:58:48,140 --> 01:58:46,110

you are well aware of the superior

2542

01:58:50,480 --> 01:58:48,150

quality and effectiveness of berkey

2543

01:58:51,950 --> 01:58:50,490

water filters and accessories but did

2544

01:58:54,260 --> 01:58:51,960

you know the BIR Keys have had

2545

01:58:56,630 --> 01:58:54,270

independent lab tests done to prove just

2546

01:58:58,760 --> 01:58:56,640

how effective they are it's true and he

2547

01:59:01,610 --> 01:58:58,770

can email you the test results just

2548

01:59:03,590 --> 01:59:01,620

visit Gober Keep Calm you may also know

2549

01:59:05,270 --> 01:59:03,600

that the Berkey guy has helped tens of

2550

01:59:07,910 --> 01:59:05,280

thousands of people get better prepared

2551

01:59:10,460 --> 01:59:07,920

now here's something you may not know go

2552

01:59:13,070 --> 01:59:10,470

Berkey calm has amazing specials and

2553

01:59:15,290 --> 01:59:13,080

deals all the time on a wide variety of

2554

01:59:18,170 --> 01:59:15,300

survival and preparedness products most

2555

01:59:20,600 --> 01:59:18,180

ready to ship same day visit the Berkey

2556

01:59:22,850 --> 01:59:20,610

guy and go Berkey calm and be sure to

2557

01:59:24,800 --> 01:59:22,860

click the red products on sale now

2558

01:59:27,500 --> 01:59:24,810

button you can always call toll free

2559

01:59:29,930 --> 01:59:27,510

eight seven seven eight eight six three

2560

01:59:32,330 --> 01:59:29,940

six five three again that's eight seven

2561

01:59:38,740 --> 01:59:32,340

seven eight eight six three six five

2562

01:59:42,830 --> 01:59:40,790

this is Dan pillow do you owe the IRS

2563

01:59:44,810 --> 01:59:42,840

money you can't pay our tax debts

2564

01:59:46,250 --> 01:59:44,820

crippling you I've defended people from

2565

01:59:48,290 --> 01:59:46,260

the IRS for over 30 years

2566

01:59:49,330 --> 01:59:48,300

I've helped thousands and I can help you

2567

01:59:50,950 --> 01:59:49,340

too I wrote

2568

01:59:52,540 --> 01:59:50,960

book on IRS settlement and I'm telling

2569

01:59:56,410 --> 01:59:52,550

you there's no such thing as a hopeless

2570

01:59:58,630 --> 01:59:56,420

case call 834 no tax to finally get free

2571

02:00:00,100 --> 01:59:58,640

of IRS debt with the IRS as new programs

2572

02:00:01,030 --> 02:00:00,110

there's never been a better time to

2573

02:00:05,440 --> 02:00:01,040

solve your problem

2574

02:00:09,130 --> 02:00:05,450

call 834 no tax that's 803 for no tax or

2575

02:00:11,020 --> 02:00:09,140

my website Dan pillow comm non attorney

2576  
02:00:12,820 --> 02:00:11,030  
paid spokesperson could your house go

2577  
02:00:14,620 --> 02:00:12,830  
into foreclosure are you behind on your

2578  
02:00:16,390 --> 02:00:14,630  
mortgage payments does it seem like the

2579  
02:00:18,010 --> 02:00:16,400  
bank has no interest in helping you save

2580  
02:00:20,050 --> 02:00:18,020  
your home and you feel like you have

2581  
02:00:21,160 --> 02:00:20,060  
nowhere to turn for help then we have

2582  
02:00:23,260 --> 02:00:21,170  
good news for you

2583  
02:00:25,210 --> 02:00:23,270  
foreclosure protection services can help

2584  
02:00:27,670 --> 02:00:25,220  
save your home as they specialize in

2585  
02:00:29,320 --> 02:00:27,680  
foreclosure assistance that's all they

2586  
02:00:30,820 --> 02:00:29,330  
do if you're behind on your mortgage

2587  
02:00:32,620 --> 02:00:30,830  
payments being threatened with

2588  
02:00:34,390 --> 02:00:32,630

foreclosure have been denied a loan

2589

02:00:36,430 --> 02:00:34,400

modification or been the victim of a

2590

02:00:38,440 --> 02:00:36,440

predatory loan it's critical that you

2591

02:00:44,080 --> 02:00:38,450

call foreclosure protection services now

2592

02:00:48,340 --> 02:00:46,750

to speak to you now if you're behind on

2593

02:00:50,230 --> 02:00:48,350

your mortgage payments foreclosure

2594

02:00:52,540 --> 02:00:50,240

protection services can help stop the

2595

02:00:53,380 --> 02:00:52,550

foreclosure process call today before

2596

02:00:55,660 --> 02:00:53,390

it's too late

2597

02:00:57,550 --> 02:00:55,670

new laws are in effect at masive your

2598

02:01:30,850 --> 02:00:57,560

home call foreclosure protection

2599

02:01:32,410 --> 02:01:30,860

services now at 866-770-5566 or for

2600

02:01:35,530 --> 02:01:32,420

dental vision and farm

2601  
02:01:42,100 --> 02:01:35,540  
go to Liberty on-call org that's Liberty

2602  
02:01:44,260 --> 02:01:42,110  
on-call org we'd like to hear from you

2603  
02:01:47,530 --> 02:01:44,270  
if you have a comment or question about

2604  
02:01:49,030 --> 02:01:47,540  
the para cast sent it to news at the

2605  
02:01:52,540 --> 02:01:49,040  
para cast com

2606  
02:01:54,490 --> 02:01:52,550  
that's news at the para cast calm and

2607  
02:01:57,669 --> 02:01:54,500  
don't forget to visit our famous para

2608  
02:02:01,990 --> 02:01:57,679  
cast community forums at forum dot the

2609  
02:02:05,110 --> 02:02:02,000  
para cast calm rosemary ellen guiley

2610  
02:02:06,850 --> 02:02:05,120  
Michael Brian the book is the road to

2611  
02:02:09,370 --> 02:02:06,860  
strange just loads and loads of

2612  
02:02:12,250 --> 02:02:09,380  
fascinating tales at the end I'm just

2613  
02:02:15,250 --> 02:02:12,260

sound like Twilight Zone or amazing

2614

02:02:17,110 --> 02:02:15,260

stories or Outer Limits and Michael is

2615

02:02:22,060 --> 02:02:17,120

telling us about the death curse go on

2616

02:02:24,880 --> 02:02:22,070

please yes much detail in the book on

2617

02:02:28,390 --> 02:02:24,890

this but anyway they had a friendship

2618

02:02:31,450 --> 02:02:28,400

and the young woman returned back to

2619

02:02:34,200 --> 02:02:31,460

where she was living in the app saw that

2620

02:02:37,450 --> 02:02:34,210

she had been out with this doctor and

2621

02:02:39,459 --> 02:02:37,460

got very very upset and apparently

2622

02:02:43,660 --> 02:02:39,469

thought there was it was much more

2623

02:02:48,250 --> 02:02:43,670

serious than I was I don't know but Dave

2624

02:02:51,370 --> 02:02:48,260

began to suffer a series of mishaps was

2625

02:02:56,080 --> 02:02:51,380

just seemed not normal he had a serious

2626  
02:02:58,390 --> 02:02:56,090  
accident he developed hepatitis and

2627  
02:02:58,990 --> 02:02:58,400  
things that just didn't that they seemed

2628  
02:03:01,810 --> 02:02:59,000  
out of place

2629  
02:03:04,060 --> 02:03:01,820  
well anyway Dave had always been

2630  
02:03:06,640 --> 02:03:04,070  
interested in some of the strange

2631  
02:03:09,220 --> 02:03:06,650  
subjects and it was very open to it and

2632  
02:03:12,130 --> 02:03:09,230  
he started inquiring around and he had

2633  
02:03:15,640 --> 02:03:12,140  
been treating one of the Apache elders

2634  
02:03:17,860 --> 02:03:15,650  
who had informed Dave when they had a

2635  
02:03:21,070 --> 02:03:17,870  
conversation that he appeared to have

2636  
02:03:23,020 --> 02:03:21,080  
had a cursed place on him now

2637  
02:03:26,370 --> 02:03:23,030  
there's always stories of curses and

2638  
02:03:30,490 --> 02:03:26,380

lots of cultures but in this situation

2639

02:03:33,520 --> 02:03:30,500

the Apache elder said yes there is a

2640

02:03:36,160 --> 02:03:33,530

curse placed on you but I can help you I

2641

02:03:39,880 --> 02:03:36,170

can help you take care of this and then

2642

02:03:42,939 --> 02:03:39,890

he saw the young woman again after many

2643

02:03:43,990 --> 02:03:42,949

months and she said well shall we go out

2644

02:03:46,240 --> 02:03:44,000

again and

2645

02:03:48,010 --> 02:03:46,250

I said well I don't think so not after

2646

02:03:49,720 --> 02:03:48,020

what happens to me the first time I I

2647

02:03:53,950 --> 02:03:49,730

think I'll take a pass on this

2648

02:03:56,230 --> 02:03:53,960

but anyway apparently the aunt had

2649

02:03:59,350 --> 02:03:56,240

placed some sort of a curse on Dave

2650

02:04:01,770 --> 02:03:59,360

and it was ameliorated and it was just

2651  
02:04:04,300 --> 02:04:01,780  
ironic one day Dave was treating

2652  
02:04:07,690 --> 02:04:04,310  
patients and it so happened that the

2653  
02:04:09,670 --> 02:04:07,700  
aunt came in to be treated one day and

2654  
02:04:12,640 --> 02:04:09,680  
she just turned white as a sheet when

2655  
02:04:15,910 --> 02:04:12,650  
she saw Dave because of course she

2656  
02:04:18,850 --> 02:04:15,920  
thought they would be no more and they

2657  
02:04:20,680 --> 02:04:18,860  
had the compunction to say there he put

2658  
02:04:23,830 --> 02:04:20,690  
his arm around and he said you placed a

2659  
02:04:26,980 --> 02:04:23,840  
death curse on me didn't you well it

2660  
02:04:30,460 --> 02:04:26,990  
didn't work and fortunately this is a

2661  
02:04:33,910 --> 02:04:30,470  
situation where cool heads prevailed and

2662  
02:04:35,470 --> 02:04:33,920  
whatever it was that influenced the

2663  
02:04:38,140 --> 02:04:35,480

things that happened to Dave in his life

2664

02:04:40,600 --> 02:04:38,150

did get taken care of and maybe

2665

02:04:43,180 --> 02:04:40,610

sometimes they don't there's another

2666

02:04:45,760 --> 02:04:43,190

story in the book that almost sounds

2667

02:04:48,820 --> 02:04:45,770

like it's related because of curses

2668

02:04:53,590 --> 02:04:48,830

under encounters with the dead wrath of

2669

02:04:56,470 --> 02:04:53,600

the Dead who wants to take that one your

2670

02:04:58,420 --> 02:04:56,480

turn rosemary it's one of my favorite

2671

02:05:04,450 --> 02:04:58,430

stories this is from Michael's

2672

02:05:06,700 --> 02:05:04,460

collection and it concerns a man who was

2673

02:05:11,890 --> 02:05:06,710

staying with a family in Papua New

2674

02:05:13,990 --> 02:05:11,900

Guinea and he became friends with the

2675

02:05:19,660 --> 02:05:14,000

family got to know the mother while she

2676

02:05:23,590 --> 02:05:19,670

was still alive and she died the mother

2677

02:05:26,140 --> 02:05:23,600

died but she had had kind of her

2678

02:05:28,750 --> 02:05:26,150

favorite area on the property where she

2679

02:05:31,810 --> 02:05:28,760

liked to sit in the rocking chair in the

2680

02:05:32,740 --> 02:05:31,820

afternoon and enjoy herself well after

2681

02:05:35,590 --> 02:05:32,750

she died

2682

02:05:38,590 --> 02:05:35,600

one of the brothers decided to build a

2683

02:05:40,210 --> 02:05:38,600

house on the property and including on

2684

02:05:43,090 --> 02:05:40,220

this particular spot so he started

2685

02:05:44,920 --> 02:05:43,100

putting a house up he was told by

2686

02:05:47,200 --> 02:05:44,930

another brother don't do that you're

2687

02:05:49,810 --> 02:05:47,210

gonna make mama mad she won't like that

2688

02:05:52,120 --> 02:05:49,820

and the brother who was building the

2689

02:05:55,510 --> 02:05:52,130

house just ignored him and continued on

2690

02:05:57,770 --> 02:05:55,520

well the visitor became very seriously

2691

02:06:01,279 --> 02:05:57,780

ill he contracted Malloy

2692

02:06:03,319 --> 02:06:01,289

and was quite ill to the point where he

2693

02:06:07,879 --> 02:06:03,329

was actually concerned that he might not

2694

02:06:10,490 --> 02:06:07,889

survive in tribal customs in those areas

2695

02:06:13,430 --> 02:06:10,500

sometimes the ancestors are called upon

2696

02:06:18,200 --> 02:06:13,440

to help in cases like that so big storm

2697

02:06:20,560 --> 02:06:18,210

arose and passed and they were the man

2698

02:06:22,899 --> 02:06:20,570

recovered he started feeling better and

2699

02:06:25,250 --> 02:06:22,909

they were all sitting out on the porch

2700

02:06:28,279 --> 02:06:25,260

enjoying the night after the storm had

2701  
02:06:30,589 --> 02:06:28,289  
passed and the brother who disapproved

2702  
02:06:33,770 --> 02:06:30,599  
of the house stands up and points out

2703  
02:06:34,250 --> 02:06:33,780  
into the jungle and he says look mama's

2704  
02:06:41,330 --> 02:06:34,260  
coming

2705  
02:06:43,490 --> 02:06:41,340  
that he could see the spirit of the dead

2706  
02:06:45,740 --> 02:06:43,500  
mother marching down the path she'd been

2707  
02:06:49,310 --> 02:06:45,750  
buried in the jungle and she was coming

2708  
02:06:52,160 --> 02:06:49,320  
down the path and she was in a wrath she

2709  
02:06:55,430 --> 02:06:52,170  
came to where the house was under

2710  
02:06:57,680 --> 02:06:55,440  
construction and she just mowed it down

2711  
02:06:58,669 --> 02:06:57,690  
it just collapsed like a pile of

2712  
02:07:02,510 --> 02:06:58,679  
matchsticks

2713  
02:07:05,540 --> 02:07:02,520

now the visitor who is the author of the

2714

02:07:07,640 --> 02:07:05,550

story could not see anything except this

2715

02:07:10,129 --> 02:07:07,650

house going down at that point this the

2716

02:07:12,830 --> 02:07:10,139

storm was long past you know was barely

2717

02:07:15,260 --> 02:07:12,840

a breeze blowing and this house just

2718

02:07:17,569 --> 02:07:15,270

collapses like a pile of matchsticks and

2719

02:07:19,399 --> 02:07:17,579

Linda was saying see see I told you not

2720

02:07:21,260 --> 02:07:19,409

to build the house there I told you mama

2721

02:07:23,240 --> 02:07:21,270

wouldn't like it and then as soon as the

2722

02:07:25,760 --> 02:07:23,250

house is destroyed she marches back into

2723

02:07:28,819 --> 02:07:25,770

the jungle and that was the end of it

2724

02:07:31,459 --> 02:07:28,829

now earlier than that there had been

2725

02:07:33,709 --> 02:07:31,469

some discussion of calling upon mama to

2726

02:07:35,660 --> 02:07:33,719

help their sick friend and so there was

2727

02:07:37,580 --> 02:07:35,670

some speculation that she'd had a

2728

02:07:41,149 --> 02:07:37,590

dual-purpose that she'd come out of the

2729

02:07:42,740 --> 02:07:41,159

grave to help this fellow who now was on

2730

02:07:46,010 --> 02:07:42,750

the road to recovery and when she saw

2731

02:07:49,490 --> 02:07:46,020

the house she was not going to have it

2732

02:07:52,189 --> 02:07:49,500

and she tore it down well the house was

2733

02:07:54,589 --> 02:07:52,199

not rebuilt well I would certainly

2734

02:07:56,660 --> 02:07:54,599

understand that it almost reminds me of

2735

02:07:59,330 --> 02:07:56,670

the movie poltergeist the original one

2736

02:08:02,870 --> 02:07:59,340

where all these homes were built on

2737

02:08:05,120 --> 02:08:02,880

Indian burial grounds and where stuff

2738

02:08:05,709 --> 02:08:05,130

was going on Chris has joined us by the

2739

02:08:11,300 --> 02:08:05,719

way

2740

02:08:15,140 --> 02:08:13,340

I'm sorry you guys we've had a hell of a

2741

02:08:17,690 --> 02:08:15,150

time here today we have this really bad

2742

02:08:19,550 --> 02:08:17,700

windstorm we lost all our power no

2743

02:08:21,980 --> 02:08:19,560

cellphones no nothing I've been pulling

2744

02:08:25,540 --> 02:08:21,990

my hair out well we were talking about

2745

02:08:28,910 --> 02:08:25,550

you behind your back Chris no we weren't

2746

02:08:30,710 --> 02:08:28,920

if you were I wouldn't I probably

2747

02:08:32,390 --> 02:08:30,720

deserved it I don't know I

2748

02:08:34,880 --> 02:08:32,400

this is the first time I've ever seen

2749

02:08:38,420 --> 02:08:34,890

both all the cell coverage and the

2750

02:08:40,490 --> 02:08:38,430

internet go down I have no idea why I've

2751

02:08:43,370 --> 02:08:40,500

been just pulling my hair out I didn't

2752

02:08:44,980 --> 02:08:43,380

know what the hell to do so sorry about

2753

02:08:48,140 --> 02:08:44,990

that I'm back Michael

2754

02:08:49,760 --> 02:08:48,150

rosemary please accept my apologies I

2755

02:08:51,890 --> 02:08:49,770

was really looking forward to doing the

2756

02:08:54,350 --> 02:08:51,900

show we're glad to have you back at

2757

02:08:57,620 --> 02:08:54,360

least for this portion yes absolutely

2758

02:09:00,080 --> 02:08:57,630

Chris yeah I'm really sorry you guys man

2759

02:09:02,390 --> 02:09:00,090

that's what I get for living out in the

2760

02:09:04,670 --> 02:09:02,400

boondocks well you see here the other

2761

02:09:07,640 --> 02:09:04,680

week we had problem with the version of

2762

02:09:09,500 --> 02:09:07,650

Skype that Chris was using and must be

2763

02:09:11,300 --> 02:09:09,510

the Microsoft people who don't like the

2764

02:09:14,390 --> 02:09:11,310

fact that he's used to Mac but so if I

2765

02:09:16,270 --> 02:09:14,400

and I can run Windows on mine and I do

2766

02:09:19,130 --> 02:09:16,280

sometimes so that's really paying

2767

02:09:21,290 --> 02:09:19,140

respect to the gods at Microsoft that's

2768

02:09:23,660 --> 02:09:21,300

it you know I want to ask you about this

2769

02:09:26,420 --> 02:09:23,670

one rosemary and it could be either you

2770

02:09:28,580 --> 02:09:26,430

or Michael this story I've always had

2771

02:09:31,220 --> 02:09:28,590

problems with so-called fortune-telling

2772

02:09:33,470 --> 02:09:31,230

predicting the future and you've got an

2773

02:09:35,540 --> 02:09:33,480

article here called the fortune teller

2774

02:09:41,900 --> 02:09:35,550

in the book and who wants to take that

2775

02:09:45,050 --> 02:09:41,910

one well Michael why don't you it's the

2776

02:09:51,590 --> 02:09:45,060

one in predictions and fate Gene long

2777

02:09:53,690 --> 02:09:51,600

yeah well maybe we'll take one of the

2778

02:09:55,400 --> 02:09:53,700

other ones that was the one where the

2779

02:09:57,980 --> 02:09:55,410

woman was told she was going to meet an

2780

02:10:01,880 --> 02:09:57,990

interesting man on her travels and she

2781

02:10:04,520 --> 02:10:01,890

is right and it's just interesting when

2782

02:10:07,460 --> 02:10:04,530

fortune tellers make very specific

2783

02:10:09,860 --> 02:10:07,470

predictions we have Jean we have

2784

02:10:13,370 --> 02:10:09,870

rosemary we have Michael and after the

2785

02:10:15,650 --> 02:10:13,380

rain left or this winds and all the

2786

02:10:20,180 --> 02:10:15,660

inclement weather we have Chris you're

2787

02:10:20,190 --> 02:10:29,100

[Music]

2788

02:10:36,790 --> 02:10:33,020

thank you for listening to GCN

2789

02:10:39,620 --> 02:10:36,800

be sure to visit GCN live.com today

2790

02:10:41,960 --> 02:10:39,630

water is the single most important thing

2791

02:10:44,300 --> 02:10:41,970

your body needs so you want to be sure

2792

02:10:47,030 --> 02:10:44,310

it's the best for you and your family

2793

02:10:49,340 --> 02:10:47,040

since 2005 thousands have depended on

2794

02:10:51,080 --> 02:10:49,350

Berkey purified water the Berkey guy

2795

02:10:54,080 --> 02:10:51,090

provides the lowest priced filtration

2796

02:10:56,510 --> 02:10:54,090

systems in every size for incredibly

2797

02:11:01,070 --> 02:10:56,520

delicious water now and in an emergency

2798

02:11:06,230 --> 02:11:01,080

get to go Bertie calm or call 877 8 8 6

2799

02:11:09,500 --> 02:11:06,240

3 6 5 3 8 7 7 8 8 6 3 6 5 3 go Bertie

2800

02:11:11,450 --> 02:11:09,510

calm actual testimonials from real new

2801  
02:11:13,880 --> 02:11:11,460  
mana customers I've tried all kinds of

2802  
02:11:15,770 --> 02:11:13,890  
food storage and new mana is by far the

2803  
02:11:17,600 --> 02:11:15,780  
best I'm a single mom with two teenage

2804  
02:11:19,010 --> 02:11:17,610  
boys and a full-time job I don't always

2805  
02:11:20,570 --> 02:11:19,020  
have time to cook a four-course meal

2806  
02:11:22,100 --> 02:11:20,580  
that's where no man has been such a

2807  
02:11:23,840 --> 02:11:22,110  
blessing I can spend less time in the

2808  
02:11:26,030 --> 02:11:23,850  
kitchen and more time on what matters

2809  
02:11:26,840 --> 02:11:26,040  
most like helping with homework find out

2810  
02:11:28,880 --> 02:11:26,850  
for yourself

2811  
02:11:33,550 --> 02:11:28,890  
order online at the power mall com

2812  
02:11:39,830 --> 02:11:33,560  
that's the power mall calm new mana is

2813  
02:11:41,780 --> 02:11:39,840

the Power Ball calm non-attorney paid

2814

02:11:43,340 --> 02:11:41,790

spokesperson could your house go into

2815

02:11:45,140 --> 02:11:43,350

foreclosure are you behind on your

2816

02:11:46,880 --> 02:11:45,150

mortgage payments does it seem like the

2817

02:11:48,530 --> 02:11:46,890

bank has no interest in helping you save

2818

02:11:50,570 --> 02:11:48,540

your home and you feel like you have

2819

02:11:51,470 --> 02:11:50,580

nowhere to turn for help then we have

2820

02:11:53,990 --> 02:11:51,480

good news for you

2821

02:11:55,700 --> 02:11:54,000

foreclosure protection services can help

2822

02:11:58,190 --> 02:11:55,710

save your home as they specialize in

2823

02:11:59,840 --> 02:11:58,200

foreclosure assistance that's all they

2824

02:12:01,340 --> 02:11:59,850

do if you're behind on your mortgage

2825

02:12:03,140 --> 02:12:01,350

payments being threatened with

2826

02:12:04,910 --> 02:12:03,150

foreclosure have been denied a loan

2827

02:12:07,010 --> 02:12:04,920

modification or been the victim of a

2828

02:12:08,960 --> 02:12:07,020

predatory loan it's critical that you

2829

02:12:13,940 --> 02:12:08,970

call foreclosure protection services now

2830

02:12:17,860 --> 02:12:16,490

were available to speak to you now if

2831

02:12:20,360 --> 02:12:17,870

you're behind on your mortgage payments

2832

02:12:22,850 --> 02:12:20,370

foreclosure protection services can help

2833

02:12:23,900 --> 02:12:22,860

stop the foreclosure process call today

2834

02:12:26,150 --> 02:12:23,910

before it's too late

2835

02:12:28,070 --> 02:12:26,160

new laws are in effect at masive your

2836

02:12:46,370 --> 02:12:28,080

home call foreclosure protection

2837

02:12:51,080 --> 02:12:48,800

medicine we are really in the backyard

2838

02:12:53,000 --> 02:12:51,090

self-reliance if you want this lifestyle

2839

02:12:55,100 --> 02:12:53,010

I suggest your first step need to learn

2840

02:12:57,379 --> 02:12:55,110

some basic home medicine just the other

2841

02:12:59,689 --> 02:12:57,389

day my 18 year old son came to me and

2842

02:13:02,000 --> 02:12:59,699

said mama I got a sore throat can you

2843

02:13:04,370 --> 02:13:02,010

fix me up and I said sure Ryan and in

2844

02:13:05,810 --> 02:13:04,380

about 24 hours he was better the best

2845

02:13:08,180 --> 02:13:05,820

home medicine for you to start out with

2846

02:13:09,950 --> 02:13:08,190

is garlic it's an amazing natural

2847

02:13:11,750 --> 02:13:09,960

antibiotic and I can show you how to use

2848

02:13:14,479 --> 02:13:11,760

garlic to handle ear infections sore

2849

02:13:16,220 --> 02:13:14,489

throats colds and flues as a way for you

2850

02:13:17,959 --> 02:13:16,230

to get to a little bit but more about me

2851  
02:13:19,790 --> 02:13:17,969  
in the grow Network I've written up an

2852  
02:13:22,760 --> 02:13:19,800  
easy introduction on how to use garlic

2853  
02:13:24,830 --> 02:13:22,770  
it's at GC and wellness.com

2854  
02:13:26,810 --> 02:13:24,840  
now the station manager told me that I

2855  
02:13:29,090 --> 02:13:26,820  
needed to say the URL at least twice

2856  
02:13:30,740 --> 02:13:29,100  
even though it feels kind of weird but

2857  
02:13:33,370 --> 02:13:30,750  
if you're interested in backyard

2858  
02:13:35,990 --> 02:13:33,380  
self-reliance you are one of us go to

2859  
02:13:39,890 --> 02:13:36,000  
WWE CN wellness.com

2860  
02:13:42,379 --> 02:13:39,900  
and let's connect up so are you tired of

2861  
02:13:44,840 --> 02:13:42,389  
being tired well then it's time to get

2862  
02:13:47,240 --> 02:13:44,850  
the tea hey it's Lisa here to tell you

2863  
02:13:49,040 --> 02:13:47,250

about this all-natural all organic tea

2864

02:13:50,689 --> 02:13:49,050

I've been drinking that has had great

2865

02:13:53,600 --> 02:13:50,699

results for over 20 years

2866

02:13:55,459 --> 02:13:53,610

it's called life change tea and it's

2867

02:13:58,040 --> 02:13:55,469

specially formulated to help detoxify

2868

02:14:00,770 --> 02:13:58,050

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2869

02:14:02,149 --> 02:14:00,780

blood all at once the colon is one of

2870

02:14:04,910 --> 02:14:02,159

the most ignored organs in the human

2871

02:14:06,740 --> 02:14:04,920

body the faster that waste is eliminated

2872

02:14:08,750 --> 02:14:06,750

from the body the less time that way

2873

02:14:10,640 --> 02:14:08,760

sits in our intestines spreading toxins

2874

02:14:12,620 --> 02:14:10,650

to our bloodstream this tea helps

2875

02:14:14,840 --> 02:14:12,630

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2876  
02:14:17,540 --> 02:14:14,850  
intruders from our entire digestive

2877  
02:14:19,850 --> 02:14:17,550  
system and get this weight loss can be a

2878  
02:14:22,070 --> 02:14:19,860  
side-effect and with continued use of

2879  
02:14:24,500 --> 02:14:22,080  
the tea you can experience clearer

2880  
02:14:27,169 --> 02:14:24,510  
healthier younger looking skin increased

2881  
02:14:28,580 --> 02:14:27,179  
energy and a happier outlook on life so

2882  
02:14:31,459 --> 02:14:28,590  
if you're tired of being tired

2883  
02:14:35,330 --> 02:14:31,469  
get the life change tea at get the tea

2884  
02:14:40,450 --> 02:14:35,340  
calm that's get the tea calm and like me

2885  
02:14:47,820 --> 02:14:44,780  
[Music]

2886  
02:14:50,130 --> 02:14:47,830  
this is the wrong flower cluster of the

2887  
02:14:55,990 --> 02:14:50,140  
Apple encyclopedia other books you're

2888  
02:15:00,800 --> 02:14:58,160

so listeners in case you're wondering

2889

02:15:03,560 --> 02:15:00,810

what happened to Chris whether intervene

2890

02:15:07,100 --> 02:15:03,570

knocked out his cell towers knocked down

2891

02:15:08,210 --> 02:15:07,110

his internet it was you know whatever it

2892

02:15:10,310 --> 02:15:08,220

could happen happened

2893

02:15:12,470 --> 02:15:10,320

we have rosemary ellen guiley Michael

2894

02:15:17,090 --> 02:15:12,480

Brian and we're gonna talk about the

2895

02:15:19,850 --> 02:15:17,100

fortune tell her Michael yes okay so in

2896

02:15:22,910 --> 02:15:19,860

this particular case a series of the

2897

02:15:26,210 --> 02:15:22,920

events for the three people in the three

2898

02:15:29,390 --> 02:15:26,220

stories we have that are similar had all

2899

02:15:32,240 --> 02:15:29,400

been fairly specific predictions and the

2900

02:15:35,450 --> 02:15:32,250

people who were at the receiving end of

2901  
02:15:37,940 --> 02:15:35,460  
these predictions swear that that these

2902  
02:15:39,800 --> 02:15:37,950  
came true exactly as predicted but

2903  
02:15:43,400 --> 02:15:39,810  
there's one story in particular that I'm

2904  
02:15:45,740 --> 02:15:43,410  
just totally amazed with and this takes

2905  
02:15:50,000 --> 02:15:45,750  
place a little more exotic location this

2906  
02:15:52,520 --> 02:15:50,010  
was in Turkey these were diplomats with

2907  
02:15:55,490 --> 02:15:52,530  
the US government at one point there and

2908  
02:15:59,750 --> 02:15:55,500  
there was a meeting where the diplomatic

2909  
02:16:02,480 --> 02:15:59,760  
officers had a luncheon mainly the men

2910  
02:16:05,600 --> 02:16:02,490  
of the families and the wives had a

2911  
02:16:07,250 --> 02:16:05,610  
luncheon and there was at a very good

2912  
02:16:10,070 --> 02:16:07,260  
Turkish restaurant I think it was

2913  
02:16:14,300 --> 02:16:10,080

Istanbul or Ankara I'm not sure they had

2914

02:16:16,550 --> 02:16:14,310

a guest a woman of gypsy descent who

2915

02:16:19,850 --> 02:16:16,560

proceeded around the table with the

2916

02:16:22,550 --> 02:16:19,860

women and looked at their hands took

2917

02:16:24,590 --> 02:16:22,560

their hands and read their hands and

2918

02:16:27,350 --> 02:16:24,600

made little predictions and then moved

2919

02:16:31,580 --> 02:16:27,360

on to the next person but what was odd

2920

02:16:35,600 --> 02:16:31,590

was there was one woman that the lady

2921

02:16:39,169 --> 02:16:35,610

took her hand said nothing and dropped

2922

02:16:41,720 --> 02:16:39,179

her hand and moved on and of course the

2923

02:16:44,629 --> 02:16:41,730

ladies there were not a little bit

2924

02:16:47,690 --> 02:16:44,639

discombobulated over it and they were

2925

02:16:49,760 --> 02:16:47,700

saying well why why did you say

2926

02:16:52,190 --> 02:16:49,770

something about you know to this woman

2927

02:16:55,040 --> 02:16:52,200

about her name and the response simply

2928

02:16:58,790 --> 02:16:55,050

was as translated but there was nothing

2929

02:17:01,370 --> 02:16:58,800

there and according to this channel as

2930

02:17:04,160 --> 02:17:01,380

it was told to me that particular woman

2931

02:17:05,180 --> 02:17:04,170

passed away some two days later after

2932

02:17:09,350 --> 02:17:05,190

that

2933

02:17:12,290 --> 02:17:09,360

so maybe the fortune-teller did not want

2934

02:17:14,720 --> 02:17:12,300

to say negative events or maybe she was

2935

02:17:17,090 --> 02:17:14,730

looking ahead and simply did not see

2936

02:17:20,200 --> 02:17:17,100

anything for that particular person so

2937

02:17:23,480 --> 02:17:20,210

that was very bizarre very strange

2938

02:17:26,230 --> 02:17:23,490

speakers concerning it certainly made

2939

02:17:30,680 --> 02:17:26,240

some of the ladies afraid to get

2940

02:17:32,840 --> 02:17:30,690

fortune-telling after that because they

2941

02:17:34,760 --> 02:17:32,850

were afraid that if they got passed over

2942

02:17:36,800 --> 02:17:34,770

what if the fortune-teller

2943

02:17:39,740 --> 02:17:36,810

took their hand and said nothing and

2944

02:17:42,050 --> 02:17:39,750

dropped it were they going to die and so

2945

02:17:44,750 --> 02:17:42,060

it definitely had an impact on people

2946

02:17:50,830 --> 02:17:44,760

but she saw no future because the woman

2947

02:17:53,600 --> 02:17:50,840

was about to pass by personally I've had

2948

02:17:56,180 --> 02:17:53,610

experiences that were rather

2949

02:17:59,570 --> 02:17:56,190

disconcerting with so-called fortune

2950

02:18:01,930 --> 02:17:59,580

tellers I was a kid and this is in

2951

02:18:05,000 --> 02:18:01,940

Washington State and I went to a little

2952

02:18:07,240 --> 02:18:05,010

sort of a carnival and they had a you

2953

02:18:12,410 --> 02:18:07,250

know gypsy fortune-teller there and she

2954

02:18:17,120 --> 02:18:12,420

told me that I was a medieval Chinese

2955

02:18:18,500 --> 02:18:17,130

warlord or something and I thought I bet

2956

02:18:20,860 --> 02:18:18,510

you she tells that to all the little

2957

02:18:23,930 --> 02:18:20,870

boys you know I was what 12 or 13 and

2958

02:18:27,169 --> 02:18:23,940

and then years later when I lived in

2959

02:18:30,230 --> 02:18:27,179

Colorado I had a woman who was

2960

02:18:31,790 --> 02:18:30,240

supposedly a seer she was coming and

2961

02:18:36,290 --> 02:18:31,800

visiting her daughter who was a friend

2962

02:18:39,380 --> 02:18:36,300

friend of mine and she took me aside and

2963

02:18:40,970 --> 02:18:39,390

she looked at me and she started

2964

02:18:43,790 --> 02:18:40,980

mumbling something about how I was a

2965

02:18:46,640 --> 02:18:43,800

really nasty Chinese general in the

2966

02:18:49,100 --> 02:18:46,650

medieval China and that I had unfinished

2967

02:18:51,169 --> 02:18:49,110

business with my girlfriend and we were

2968

02:18:53,270 --> 02:18:51,179

gonna have some real problems I was

2969

02:18:56,540 --> 02:18:53,280

thinking of myself oh man here we go and

2970

02:18:58,760 --> 02:18:56,550

then I realized and remembered that I

2971

02:19:00,919 --> 02:18:58,770

had been told something very very

2972

02:19:04,580 --> 02:19:00,929

similar except without as much detail

2973

02:19:06,860 --> 02:19:04,590

years before when I was a kid and that

2974

02:19:08,419 --> 02:19:06,870

kind of well I'm not sure if it

2975

02:19:10,100 --> 02:19:08,429

impressed me but the APRI came out a

2976

02:19:11,780 --> 02:19:10,110

little bit and and sure enough my

2977

02:19:15,280 --> 02:19:11,790

relationship did not last much longer

2978

02:19:18,120 --> 02:19:15,290

with that with my girlfriend we like

2979

02:19:19,410 --> 02:19:18,130

turned into cats and dogs

2980

02:19:22,620 --> 02:19:19,420

so I don't know maybe there's something

2981

02:19:25,259 --> 02:19:22,630

to it you know coming from my own

2982

02:19:27,299 --> 02:19:25,269

personal experience you know it's kind

2983

02:19:29,690 --> 02:19:27,309

of hard to argue with with that you know

2984

02:19:33,900 --> 02:19:29,700

what are the odds let's put it that way

2985

02:19:36,629 --> 02:19:33,910

yeah yeah let's move on to one of my

2986

02:19:38,310 --> 02:19:36,639

favorite subjects synchronicity and got

2987

02:19:40,740 --> 02:19:38,320

a few stories here and I'll let you

2988

02:19:43,320 --> 02:19:40,750

folks choose rosemary what is your

2989

02:19:46,889 --> 02:19:43,330

favorite synchronicity tale from the

2990

02:19:56,090 --> 02:19:46,899

book well gosh most of the really good

2991

02:19:59,040 --> 02:19:56,100

ones are things that happen to Michael I

2992

02:20:02,460 --> 02:19:59,050

have many many synchronicities that I

2993

02:20:07,620 --> 02:20:02,470

would say if that's my one if you want

2994

02:20:10,350 --> 02:20:07,630

to call it a gift or not I have had the

2995

02:20:12,810 --> 02:20:10,360

normal dose of single synchronicities or

2996

02:20:14,940 --> 02:20:12,820

double ones you know running into people

2997

02:20:18,210 --> 02:20:14,950

constantly in their travels I had that a

2998

02:20:21,179 --> 02:20:18,220

lot but this one just beats tapes thanks

2999

02:20:22,860 --> 02:20:21,189

to Kate I was going to a Book Fair where

3000

02:20:24,450 --> 02:20:22,870

I was going to display my travel guide

3001

02:20:26,880 --> 02:20:24,460

Syria to sightseeing by public

3002

02:20:29,760 --> 02:20:26,890

transportation in New York City I was

3003

02:20:32,310 --> 02:20:29,770

living in Ashland Oregon so I got on

3004

02:20:34,020 --> 02:20:32,320

planes I went to Philadelphia to visit

3005

02:20:36,750 --> 02:20:34,030

my sister for a couple of days got on

3006

02:20:39,270 --> 02:20:36,760

the train to go to New York passed a

3007

02:20:41,850 --> 02:20:39,280

sign just happened to look out of my

3008

02:20:44,250 --> 02:20:41,860

train window and it's all signed Rahway

3009

02:20:46,290 --> 02:20:44,260

New Jersey and I thought to myself I

3010

02:20:48,630 --> 02:20:46,300

know somebody that was from Rahway New

3011

02:20:50,610 --> 02:20:48,640

Jersey a little bit of useless trivia

3012

02:20:53,730 --> 02:20:50,620

while you're wallowing away a couple of

3013

02:20:56,040 --> 02:20:53,740

hours on a train I get to this fair this

3014

02:20:59,160 --> 02:20:56,050

book there and I do that and then I head

3015

02:21:02,010 --> 02:20:59,170

back to Oregon and this was my arrival

3016

02:21:04,620 --> 02:21:02,020

was the end of May and then I returned

3017

02:21:07,350 --> 02:21:04,630

was the beginning of June and I picked

3018

02:21:09,780 --> 02:21:07,360

up two hemisphere magazines on the

3019

02:21:12,600 --> 02:21:09,790

United flights to look at them and so

3020

02:21:15,150 --> 02:21:12,610

later maybe ask United if they might

3021

02:21:17,040 --> 02:21:15,160

mention my Travel Guide series in it you

3022

02:21:19,650 --> 02:21:17,050

know normal thing to do so I get back

3023

02:21:21,929 --> 02:21:19,660

and I go to my counter and I look on my

3024

02:21:23,400 --> 02:21:21,939

counter and there is a big envelope I

3025

02:21:25,200 --> 02:21:23,410

open it up and there's one of the

3026  
02:21:28,380 --> 02:21:25,210  
magazines that I picked up on the plane

3027  
02:21:30,000 --> 02:21:28,390  
and I open it up says see page 26

3028  
02:21:32,400 --> 02:21:30,010  
whatever and they

3029  
02:21:35,360 --> 02:21:32,410  
right up review of my travel guides I

3030  
02:21:38,700 --> 02:21:35,370  
mean how what are the chances of that

3031  
02:21:40,920 --> 02:21:38,710  
then I go upstairs to my office and I

3032  
02:21:43,290 --> 02:21:40,930  
look to see if have I gotten any orders

3033  
02:21:45,750 --> 02:21:43,300  
for these travel guides from around the

3034  
02:21:47,429 --> 02:21:45,760  
world somewhere I usually you know I

3035  
02:21:50,550 --> 02:21:47,439  
might get an order from Europe and I

3036  
02:21:52,980 --> 02:21:50,560  
once got one from Egypt and Mexico and

3037  
02:21:58,519 --> 02:21:52,990  
different parts of the US but here's an

3038  
02:22:03,900 --> 02:22:01,380

order on the internet from Ashland

3039

02:22:06,540 --> 02:22:03,910

Oregon where I live so I'm following up

3040

02:22:09,120 --> 02:22:06,550

with this order and I call the people up

3041

02:22:10,440 --> 02:22:09,130

or I email them and I say I live right

3042

02:22:12,960 --> 02:22:10,450

around the corner from you would you

3043

02:22:14,849 --> 02:22:12,970

like me to deliver these or would you

3044

02:22:17,160 --> 02:22:14,859

like to pick them up it was so out of

3045

02:22:18,360 --> 02:22:17,170

the ordinary and they said Oh we'll come

3046

02:22:20,820 --> 02:22:18,370

and pick it up because that'll

3047

02:22:23,070 --> 02:22:20,830

interesting llama ranch and respond and

3048

02:22:25,559 --> 02:22:23,080

then furthermore I'm looking at the name

3049

02:22:28,740 --> 02:22:25,569

of these people my god it was the same

3050

02:22:31,050 --> 02:22:28,750

name as a person I knew 42 years earlier

3051  
02:22:33,030 --> 02:22:31,060  
at Carnegie Tech where I went for a year

3052  
02:22:36,150 --> 02:22:33,040  
and that was his name

3053  
02:22:38,849 --> 02:22:36,160  
so I said oh come on you can't possibly

3054  
02:22:42,300 --> 02:22:38,859  
be this gen taken from Carnegie Mellon

3055  
02:22:44,670 --> 02:22:42,310  
can you from 42 years ago I just thought

3056  
02:22:47,370 --> 02:22:44,680  
of you when I passed the sign going from

3057  
02:22:50,010 --> 02:22:47,380  
Philadelphia York he says I would be

3058  
02:22:52,260 --> 02:22:50,020  
that Jam shaken and so it was the same

3059  
02:22:55,170 --> 02:22:52,270  
person whose name I thought of when I

3060  
02:22:57,420 --> 02:22:55,180  
saw the sign going to New York and they

3061  
02:22:59,820 --> 02:22:57,430  
found about my travel guides by looking

3062  
02:23:02,070 --> 02:22:59,830  
at the hemisphere magazine so it was

3063  
02:23:04,920 --> 02:23:02,080

like a quintuple synchronicity or active

3064

02:23:07,710 --> 02:23:04,930

wrapped up in one we had a reunion and

3065

02:23:10,070 --> 02:23:07,720

that was an interesting experience yeah

3066

02:23:12,960 --> 02:23:10,080

Carl Jung would I really like that one

3067

02:23:14,130 --> 02:23:12,970

that is just fascinating and like it -

3068

02:23:15,719 --> 02:23:14,140

one other thing is we have another

3069

02:23:18,750 --> 02:23:15,729

segment left and we could start with

3070

02:23:20,429 --> 02:23:18,760

this one deja vu which sometimes related

3071

02:23:23,580 --> 02:23:20,439

to synchronicity as you might have

3072

02:23:24,330 --> 02:23:23,590

noticed and past limes who has a good

3073

02:23:27,960 --> 02:23:24,340

story to tell

3074

02:23:30,300 --> 02:23:27,970

well we have some different perspectives

3075

02:23:33,750 --> 02:23:30,310

in the book different kinds of stories

3076

02:23:36,990 --> 02:23:33,760

my favorite is titled deja vu and Samoa

3077

02:23:39,540 --> 02:23:37,000

and I think this is how a lot of times

3078

02:23:42,841 --> 02:23:39,550

people experience past life connections

3079

02:23:45,560 --> 02:23:42,851

it concerns a fellow who was

3080

02:23:49,591 --> 02:23:45,570

in the military he was on a ship and

3081

02:23:54,331 --> 02:23:49,601

they were passing American Samoa at

3082

02:23:56,461 --> 02:23:54,341

night and he had a strange feeling this

3083

02:23:58,801 --> 02:23:56,471

was during World War two he had a

3084

02:24:00,421 --> 02:23:58,811

strange feeling of familiarity with it

3085

02:24:03,241 --> 02:24:00,431

through the break here and then would

3086

02:24:05,581 --> 02:24:03,251

pick up on that because that definitely

3087

02:24:08,281 --> 02:24:05,591

is a good way to have a cliffhanger

3088

02:24:11,671 --> 02:24:08,291

could set up for that rosemary ellen

3089

02:24:13,440 --> 02:24:11,681

guiley Michael Ryan and Chris O'Brien

3090

02:24:16,531 --> 02:24:13,450

finally made it after the weather

3091

02:24:19,051 --> 02:24:16,541

conspired to keep him away from us the

3092

02:24:28,890 --> 02:24:19,061

road to strange with gene and Chris

3093

02:24:32,520 --> 02:24:28,900

you're in very cast thank you for

3094

02:24:39,990 --> 02:24:37,800

visit GP and live.com today as you know

3095

02:24:42,810 --> 02:24:40,000

neighbors web-hosting can be pretty

3096

02:24:46,080 --> 02:24:42,820

cheap but not all hosting is the same

3097

02:24:48,810 --> 02:24:46,090

dream host wins best of awards year

3098

02:24:51,630 --> 02:24:48,820

after year you get unlimited disk space

3099

02:24:53,750 --> 02:24:51,640

unlimited bandwidth and even the low

3100

02:24:56,850 --> 02:24:53,760

cost plans put your sights on

3101  
02:24:59,370 --> 02:24:56,860  
high-performance SSDs well I know more

3102  
02:25:02,640 --> 02:24:59,380  
about what dream host has to offer go to

3103  
02:25:07,380 --> 02:25:02,650  
tech night outcome slash host once again

3104  
02:25:09,150 --> 02:25:07,390  
that's tech naica comm slash host first

3105  
02:25:11,190 --> 02:25:09,160  
game attack of the rockets and it was a

3106  
02:25:13,140 --> 02:25:11,200  
critically acclaimed success and now

3107  
02:25:15,270 --> 02:25:13,150  
there is the coming of the protectors a

3108  
02:25:17,550 --> 02:25:15,280  
former military intelligence man is

3109  
02:25:19,380 --> 02:25:17,560  
contacted by a space woman in a dream a

3110  
02:25:21,780 --> 02:25:19,390  
dream that turns out to be a nightmare

3111  
02:25:23,820 --> 02:25:21,790  
because evil forces on our distant

3112  
02:25:26,160 --> 02:25:23,830  
planet are planning to conquer the earth

3113  
02:25:28,980 --> 02:25:26,170

this is gripping science fiction of the

3114

02:25:30,870 --> 02:25:28,990

classic kind attack of the rock ODEs and

3115

02:25:33,630 --> 02:25:30,880

the coming of the protectors find out

3116

02:25:37,980 --> 02:25:33,640

more at rockets calm that's rock oh it's

3117

02:25:41,010 --> 02:25:37,990

our Ock oids dot-com anytime anyplace

3118

02:25:43,710 --> 02:25:41,020

anywhere radio remains the most intimate

3119

02:25:46,710 --> 02:25:43,720

of all forms of media at home at work in

3120

02:25:48,780 --> 02:25:46,720

the car on smartphones over 90% of

3121

02:25:50,730 --> 02:25:48,790

consumers still listen to radio every

3122

02:25:52,980 --> 02:25:50,740

week that makes choosing radio as a

3123

02:25:55,170 --> 02:25:52,990

place to advertise your business one of

3124

02:25:58,620 --> 02:25:55,180

the best decisions you can make email

3125

02:26:01,320 --> 02:25:58,630

advertise at GCN live.com and partner up

3126  
02:26:04,080 --> 02:26:01,330  
with an experienced GCN representative

3127  
02:26:07,170 --> 02:26:04,090  
advertised at GCN live.com easy

3128  
02:26:09,270 --> 02:26:07,180  
affordable effective fully cooked

3129  
02:26:11,550 --> 02:26:09,280  
ready-to-eat bacon I'm talking thick

3130  
02:26:14,520 --> 02:26:11,560  
meaty center-cut presidential bacon

3131  
02:26:16,920 --> 02:26:14,530  
savory and delicious I buy some I use

3132  
02:26:18,720 --> 02:26:16,930  
some I store some awesome no

3133  
02:26:19,770 --> 02:26:18,730  
refrigeration needed with a 10 year

3134  
02:26:22,680 --> 02:26:19,780  
shelf-life

3135  
02:26:25,080 --> 02:26:22,690  
NASA pack technology bacon fully cooked

3136  
02:26:27,380 --> 02:26:25,090  
fully hydrated ready-to-eat right from

3137  
02:26:30,240 --> 02:26:27,390  
the pack bacon or warm and served

3138  
02:26:32,910 --> 02:26:30,250

life-saving ready to eat bacon 10 year

3139

02:26:35,160 --> 02:26:32,920

shelf-life bacon ships free at fully

3140

02:26:40,710 --> 02:26:35,170

cooked bacon calm fully cooked bacon

3141

02:26:42,600 --> 02:26:40,720

calm you have an experienced yogurt

3142

02:26:44,460 --> 02:26:42,610

until you've tried a mossy embodying

3143

02:26:46,110 --> 02:26:44,470

health and flavor in a true

3144

02:26:48,420 --> 02:26:46,120

whole milk green fed dairy beverage

3145

02:26:50,309 --> 02:26:48,430

every sip pays homage to our old-world

3146

02:26:52,080 --> 02:26:50,319

cows and the ancient culturing methods

3147

02:26:54,150 --> 02:26:52,090

their milk benefits from with over 30

3148

02:26:56,550 --> 02:26:54,160

probiotics on ma C's undeniably

3149

02:26:58,349 --> 02:26:56,560

nutritious refined cultured sensation

3150

02:27:00,990 --> 02:26:58,359

bolsters your health and awakens your

3151  
02:27:01,860 --> 02:27:01,000  
passion for dairy oh ma see so good and

3152  
02:27:03,870 --> 02:27:01,870  
you need to try it

3153  
02:27:05,490 --> 02:27:03,880  
contact your youngevity distributor or

3154  
02:27:09,389 --> 02:27:05,500  
call eight seven seven eight seven eight

3155  
02:27:11,090 --> 02:27:09,399  
4203 or go to GCN team comm people

3156  
02:27:13,769 --> 02:27:11,100  
search the internet for everything

3157  
02:27:15,510 --> 02:27:13,779  
including you with a few clicks

3158  
02:27:17,280 --> 02:27:15,520  
information from your past can be

3159  
02:27:19,139 --> 02:27:17,290  
quickly discovered from business deals

3160  
02:27:21,599 --> 02:27:19,149  
gone wrong to misleading reviews

3161  
02:27:24,870 --> 02:27:21,609  
negative articles and unflattering

3162  
02:27:26,639 --> 02:27:24,880  
images studies show 78% of people search

3163  
02:27:28,440 --> 02:27:26,649

for someone online before doing business

3164

02:27:31,290 --> 02:27:28,450

with them will they find the real you

3165

02:27:33,059 --> 02:27:31,300

with reputation defender com you can

3166

02:27:35,460 --> 02:27:33,069

establish a positive internet presence

3167

02:27:36,809 --> 02:27:35,470

reputation defender comm pioneered the

3168

02:27:38,820 --> 02:27:36,819

field with over a decade of experience

3169

02:27:40,800 --> 02:27:38,830

serving thousands of successful

3170

02:27:43,200 --> 02:27:40,810

individuals and businesses we use

3171

02:27:45,179 --> 02:27:43,210

patented award-winning systems to boost

3172

02:27:46,260 --> 02:27:45,189

positive content and suppress negative

3173

02:27:48,150 --> 02:27:46,270

material

3174

02:27:50,610 --> 02:27:48,160

don't let the internet define you take

3175

02:27:53,219 --> 02:27:50,620

control of your reputation today with

3176  
02:27:56,729 --> 02:27:53,229  
reputation defender com for your quick

3177  
02:27:59,130 --> 02:27:56,739  
free reputation analysis call 883 one

3178  
02:28:01,650 --> 02:27:59,140  
zero seven seven one that's eight

3179  
02:28:03,719 --> 02:28:01,660  
hundred eight three one zero seven seven

3180  
02:28:06,540 --> 02:28:03,729  
one eight hundred eight three one zero

3181  
02:28:09,570 --> 02:28:06,550  
seven seven one or visit reputation

3182  
02:28:10,920 --> 02:28:09,580  
defender com it's a no-brainer a big

3183  
02:28:12,630 --> 02:28:10,930  
berkey water filter is the one you need

3184  
02:28:13,940 --> 02:28:12,640  
period you need a water filter that

3185  
02:28:16,260 --> 02:28:13,950  
removes chlorine fluoride

3186  
02:28:18,570 --> 02:28:16,270  
pharmaceuticals BPA and other endocrine

3187  
02:28:20,400 --> 02:28:18,580  
disrupters pesticides bacteria viruses

3188  
02:28:21,929 --> 02:28:20,410

and much more right and does it all at

3189

02:28:23,219 --> 02:28:21,939

only two cents per gallon get the

3190

02:28:25,349 --> 02:28:23,229

original and most trusted name in

3191

02:28:27,990 --> 02:28:25,359

gravity water filtration big berkey and

3192

02:28:30,269 --> 02:28:28,000

now GCM listeners receive 5% off ceramic

3193

02:28:32,340 --> 02:28:30,279

filter systems using code GCN call or

3194

02:28:34,530 --> 02:28:32,350

click one a seven seven nine nine Berkey

3195

02:28:37,139 --> 02:28:34,540

or big berkey water filters calm that's

3196

02:28:39,770 --> 02:28:37,149

one eight seven seven nine nine B er K

3197

02:28:45,969 --> 02:28:44,290

[Music]

3198

02:28:47,889 --> 02:28:45,979

this is my to hang to the graylien

3199

02:28:49,929 --> 02:28:47,899

report and you're listening to the para

3200

02:28:51,000 --> 02:28:49,939

cast the gold standard of paranormal

3201

02:28:59,060 --> 02:28:51,010

radio

3202

02:29:01,650 --> 02:28:59,070

[Music]

3203

02:29:03,450 --> 02:29:01,660

okay rosemary ellen guiley is going to

3204

02:29:06,480 --> 02:29:03,460

tell us a story about deja vu

3205

02:29:08,580 --> 02:29:06,490

please yes a man in the Marines in World

3206

02:29:11,341 --> 02:29:08,590

War 2 who's never been in the South

3207

02:29:14,400 --> 02:29:11,351

Pacific approaches on his ship the

3208

02:29:15,961 --> 02:29:14,410

islands in Samoa and has the strange

3209

02:29:19,020 --> 02:29:15,971

feeling that he knows them well that

3210

02:29:22,680 --> 02:29:19,030

he's been there before like maybe this

3211

02:29:24,750 --> 02:29:22,690

was an ancestral place of his now most

3212

02:29:26,881 --> 02:29:24,760

of his ancestors came from Ireland so

3213

02:29:28,860 --> 02:29:26,891

he's kind of confused by that didn't

3214

02:29:31,500 --> 02:29:28,870

have any Polynesian blood and him but

3215

02:29:34,080 --> 02:29:31,510

you don't have to have any racial blood

3216

02:29:37,350 --> 02:29:34,090

in you in the present to have had a past

3217

02:29:40,051 --> 02:29:37,360

life at some point in the past so he has

3218

02:29:42,841 --> 02:29:40,061

this feeling of intense familiarity and

3219

02:29:45,631 --> 02:29:42,851

then a few weeks later they're actually

3220

02:29:49,591 --> 02:29:45,641

in Western Samoa the ship lands and

3221

02:29:52,261 --> 02:29:49,601

they're doing various activities on the

3222

02:29:54,990 --> 02:29:52,271

island and he's out on a military

3223

02:29:57,301 --> 02:29:55,000

exercise he's with another guy and

3224

02:29:59,250 --> 02:29:57,311

they're pulling a mortar court down a

3225

02:30:01,261 --> 02:29:59,260

road that he's never been on but he

3226

02:30:03,330 --> 02:30:01,271

starts to feel that it's familiar again

3227

02:30:05,580 --> 02:30:03,340

and he tells the guy he's with I know

3228

02:30:10,470 --> 02:30:05,590

just what's around the corner he

3229

02:30:13,140 --> 02:30:10,480

describes a house in quite detail and lo

3230

02:30:15,750 --> 02:30:13,150

and behold there it is they round the

3231

02:30:17,580 --> 02:30:15,760

corner and there it is exactly as he

3232

02:30:19,500 --> 02:30:17,590

described so it was kind of spooky to

3233

02:30:20,461 --> 02:30:19,510

both of them you know they just sort of

3234

02:30:24,030 --> 02:30:20,471

let it go at that

3235

02:30:26,250 --> 02:30:24,040

he wanders for a long time why he had

3236

02:30:29,280 --> 02:30:26,260

this knowledge of a place that he'd

3237

02:30:31,650 --> 02:30:29,290

never been now his explanation of this

3238

02:30:34,020 --> 02:30:31,660

was something that is a natural

3239

02:30:36,631 --> 02:30:34,030

explanation and that certainly skeptical

3240

02:30:38,370 --> 02:30:36,641

people would go to and he said well you

3241

02:30:40,680 --> 02:30:38,380

know when he was a kid he was fascinated

3242

02:30:42,631 --> 02:30:40,690

by the South Seas and he read a lot of

3243

02:30:44,640 --> 02:30:42,641

books about them and he would hang out

3244

02:30:46,290 --> 02:30:44,650

at a library and he looked at a lot of

3245

02:30:49,320 --> 02:30:46,300

photographs everything about the South

3246

02:30:51,961 --> 02:30:49,330

Seas just fascinated him and so he felt

3247

02:30:54,961 --> 02:30:51,971

that those early childhood memories had

3248

02:30:57,780 --> 02:30:54,971

been triggered up from some deep dark

3249

02:31:00,030 --> 02:30:57,790

vault by his actually being there and

3250

02:31:02,280 --> 02:31:00,040

even though it didn't quite explain why

3251

02:31:04,261 --> 02:31:02,290

he would know that road and then that

3252

02:31:06,870 --> 02:31:04,271

exact house on the road he thought well

3253

02:31:09,301 --> 02:31:06,880

a lot of these old shacks look similar

3254

02:31:11,380 --> 02:31:09,311

and maybe I just described what I

3255

02:31:14,530 --> 02:31:11,390

remembered from one of my photographs

3256

02:31:16,960 --> 02:31:14,540

how he passed it off my feeling was that

3257

02:31:19,300 --> 02:31:16,970

there was another explanation for this

3258

02:31:21,729 --> 02:31:19,310

and it probably was past life first of

3259

02:31:24,729 --> 02:31:21,739

all he had from the sudden familiarity

3260

02:31:27,040 --> 02:31:24,739

with an unknown place the intense

3261

02:31:31,750 --> 02:31:27,050

interest in the South Seas in childhood

3262

02:31:34,889 --> 02:31:31,760

is often related to past life recall so

3263

02:31:39,309 --> 02:31:34,899

maybe he had the interest because of

3264

02:31:41,769 --> 02:31:39,319

past life memories that he was exploring

3265

02:31:44,620 --> 02:31:41,779

as a kid without really realizing what

3266

02:31:48,490 --> 02:31:44,630

he was doing I think that's a much more

3267

02:31:50,969 --> 02:31:48,500

logical explanation than just a set of

3268

02:31:55,030 --> 02:31:50,979

weird circumstances that came together

3269

02:31:57,219 --> 02:31:55,040

before we wrap up our segment if you had

3270

02:31:59,950 --> 02:31:57,229

one story to tell that we haven't told

3271

02:32:01,420 --> 02:31:59,960

already he rosemary or Michael which one

3272

02:32:03,969 --> 02:32:01,430

would you tell it's a story that's

3273

02:32:05,950 --> 02:32:03,979

leading in right to the book Jew

3274

02:32:09,010 --> 02:32:05,960

of course our series is a series of

3275

02:32:10,750 --> 02:32:09,020

books on them about experiences on the

3276

02:32:13,899 --> 02:32:10,760

road to strange and this this one's

3277

02:32:17,050 --> 02:32:13,909

forthcoming but not unrelated to other

3278

02:32:21,280 --> 02:32:17,060

stories told in this volume and that is

3279

02:32:25,210 --> 02:32:21,290

that we have a story of someone studying

3280

02:32:27,070 --> 02:32:25,220

a crop circle in England and having a

3281

02:32:29,500 --> 02:32:27,080

time slip and interesting time some

3282

02:32:35,250 --> 02:32:29,510

experience where he appears to have

3283

02:32:37,929 --> 02:32:35,260

stumbled into at the edge of a community

3284

02:32:41,380 --> 02:32:37,939

hundreds of years earlier in Britain and

3285

02:32:43,990 --> 02:32:41,390

he's all excited about this a little bit

3286

02:32:46,630 --> 02:32:44,000

cautious of course as anyone would not

3287

02:32:49,769 --> 02:32:46,640

wanting to measure too far into it but

3288

02:32:52,809 --> 02:32:49,779

he returns to get his friend who was

3289

02:32:55,389 --> 02:32:52,819

meditating in the crop circle and says

3290

02:32:58,059 --> 02:32:55,399

I'm so sorry I've been away for so long

3291

02:33:00,670 --> 02:32:58,069

like an hour it's no no you've only been

3292

02:33:03,910 --> 02:33:00,680

gone ten minutes so this experience took

3293

02:33:06,519 --> 02:33:03,920

place for Ron in this case for

3294

02:33:09,280 --> 02:33:06,529

apparently a long period of time and for

3295

02:33:12,849 --> 02:33:09,290

John for a short period of time and Ron

3296

02:33:15,580 --> 02:33:12,859

wants to get John take him back and they

3297

02:33:18,580 --> 02:33:15,590

head back in to where this was and

3298

02:33:20,380 --> 02:33:18,590

suddenly he had originally been on his

3299

02:33:22,780 --> 02:33:20,390

way back to his car to get film and

3300

02:33:24,330 --> 02:33:22,790

didn't find the car just stumbled into

3301

02:33:27,000 --> 02:33:24,340

this the edge of this commune

3302

02:33:29,969 --> 02:33:27,010

now he's taking John with him and they

3303

02:33:32,550 --> 02:33:29,979

go back and while they're at the car and

3304

02:33:34,800 --> 02:33:32,560

he wasn't able to go back there and to

3305

02:33:37,319 --> 02:33:34,810

share that experience so that's just

3306

02:33:40,319 --> 02:33:37,329

another example and the next book of

3307

02:33:43,290 --> 02:33:40,329

course has things that that mimic the

3308

02:33:47,370 --> 02:33:43,300

paranormal experiences in book 1 with

3309

02:33:49,950 --> 02:33:47,380

other experiences of strangeness that

3310

02:33:53,250 --> 02:33:49,960

involve miss placement of space and time

3311

02:33:55,380 --> 02:33:53,260

so I'd say we have the dose of that one

3312

02:33:58,019 --> 02:33:55,390

in our book tell travel tells of the

3313

02:34:00,599 --> 02:33:58,029

paranormal it seems to be part and

3314

02:34:02,670 --> 02:34:00,609

parcel of the world of the strange in my

3315

02:34:05,040 --> 02:34:02,680

opinion raspberry what would you add

3316

02:34:07,979 --> 02:34:05,050

well certainly what the books

3317

02:34:10,639 --> 02:34:07,989

demonstrate is that we encounter the

3318

02:34:13,769 --> 02:34:10,649

unseen and unexplained all the time

3319

02:34:15,809 --> 02:34:13,779

usually without warning and unexpectedly

3320

02:34:19,019 --> 02:34:15,819

and it does have an impact on our lives

3321

02:34:21,240 --> 02:34:19,029

and as you pointed out Michael travel

3322

02:34:24,960 --> 02:34:21,250

really does open you up it opens you to

3323

02:34:27,630 --> 02:34:24,970

the new and exciting and so when we are

3324

02:34:30,030 --> 02:34:27,640

traveling whether it's just about our

3325

02:34:33,050 --> 02:34:30,040

daily affairs or taking an exciting trip

3326

02:34:36,780 --> 02:34:33,060

it's wise to have some extra sensitivity

3327

02:34:39,960 --> 02:34:36,790

to what these other realms may hold for

3328

02:34:44,389 --> 02:34:39,970

us as well as the natural world is this

3329

02:34:47,670 --> 02:34:44,399

something that is forever consigned to

3330

02:34:50,580 --> 02:34:47,680

anecdotal stories or is this something

3331

02:34:53,010 --> 02:34:50,590

that maybe eventually eventually science

3332

02:34:54,569 --> 02:34:53,020

will look into and maybe have a better

3333

02:34:59,969 --> 02:34:54,579

understanding of what's going on in our

3334

02:35:03,210 --> 02:34:59,979

world first I would say science comes

3335

02:35:05,490 --> 02:35:03,220

around to the notion that consciousness

3336

02:35:08,519 --> 02:35:05,500

is involved to a much greater extent

3337

02:35:12,080 --> 02:35:08,529

than we have heretofore realized or

3338

02:35:16,559 --> 02:35:12,090

accepted then there goes a whole new

3339

02:35:18,840 --> 02:35:16,569

realm that opens up and we can ask good

3340

02:35:21,149 --> 02:35:18,850

questions in science and maybe we'll

3341

02:35:24,689 --> 02:35:21,159

have the methodology to get better

3342

02:35:27,420 --> 02:35:24,699

answers but if nothing else this path

3343

02:35:30,420 --> 02:35:27,430

that we are on the roads are strange I

3344

02:35:34,110 --> 02:35:30,430

like to say is that we are all headed

3345

02:35:37,679 --> 02:35:34,120

into this new future with

3346

02:35:41,040 --> 02:35:37,689

of having better means to understanding

3347

02:35:43,349 --> 02:35:41,050

the huge aspect of experience that we

3348

02:35:46,410 --> 02:35:43,359

know so little about and can only pick

3349

02:35:47,040 --> 02:35:46,420

up at this point in anecdotal ways so

3350

02:35:49,290 --> 02:35:47,050

speak

3351

02:35:51,690 --> 02:35:49,300

well even evaluating the evidence is

3352

02:35:54,929 --> 02:35:51,700

problematic because the evidence is not

3353

02:35:57,480 --> 02:35:54,939

uniform in order for science to even

3354

02:35:59,610 --> 02:35:57,490

approach these topics a whole new set of

3355

02:36:01,770 --> 02:35:59,620

ground rules has to be developed and we

3356

02:36:05,070 --> 02:36:01,780

don't have those a long way to go in

3357

02:36:07,440 --> 02:36:05,080

that regard but in the meantime I think

3358

02:36:10,230 --> 02:36:07,450

it's important to look at stories like

3359

02:36:12,270 --> 02:36:10,240

this we've heard from readers who have

3360

02:36:13,560 --> 02:36:12,280

really resonated with stories in the

3361

02:36:16,290 --> 02:36:13,570

book because similar things have

3362

02:36:18,599 --> 02:36:16,300

happened to them it provides validation

3363

02:36:21,270 --> 02:36:18,609

a lot of times people feel isolated in

3364

02:36:23,010 --> 02:36:21,280

their unusual experiences they might not

3365

02:36:24,929 --> 02:36:23,020

want to talk about it because of the

3366

02:36:28,010 --> 02:36:24,939

fear of ridicule unfortunately it's

3367

02:36:31,080 --> 02:36:28,020

still prevalent today and when they

3368

02:36:33,840 --> 02:36:31,090

learn of experiences similar to theirs

3369

02:36:36,179 --> 02:36:33,850

it's very validating and I think that

3370

02:36:39,000 --> 02:36:36,189

may be the biggest gift and truth there

3371

02:36:41,010 --> 02:36:39,010

is at the present time rosemary ellen

3372

02:36:42,900 --> 02:36:41,020

guiley for those who are very very

3373

02:36:44,940 --> 02:36:42,910

curious about what you do where should

3374

02:36:46,349 --> 02:36:44,950

they check out my main website is

3375

02:36:48,330 --> 02:36:46,359

visionary living.com

3376

02:36:50,639 --> 02:36:48,340

and in January I have a new website

3377

02:36:53,219 --> 02:36:50,649

coming out visionary living publishing I

3378

02:36:55,139 --> 02:36:53,229

publish books on the paranormal and

3379

02:36:58,260 --> 02:36:55,149

related topics so that's a whole new

3380

02:37:02,280 --> 02:36:58,270

venture congratulations on it Michael

3381

02:37:04,980 --> 02:37:02,290

you have a website yeah it's ww Michael

3382

02:37:08,490 --> 02:37:04,990

Bryan comm and my last name is spelled B

3383

02:37:11,969 --> 02:37:08,500

or e I am and there I talk mainly about

3384

02:37:14,310 --> 02:37:11,979

Javal psychology and starts of

3385

02:37:17,070 --> 02:37:14,320

involvement I've had in this whole field

3386

02:37:20,520 --> 02:37:17,080

in case anyone's interested you can find

3387

02:37:22,980 --> 02:37:20,530

us on Twitter if you look for the power

3388

02:37:26,610 --> 02:37:22,990

cast on Twitter and now you have 288

3389

02:37:29,280 --> 02:37:26,620

characters instead of 144 so you can

3390

02:37:31,889 --> 02:37:29,290

annoy us twice as much or make us happy

3391

02:37:33,480 --> 02:37:31,899

twice as quickly or twice as often or

3392

02:37:36,360 --> 02:37:33,490

something like that double the fun

3393

02:37:39,450 --> 02:37:36,370

how's that also we're on Facebook -

3394

02:37:42,210 --> 02:37:39,460

official power cast fan clubs there we

3395

02:37:45,880 --> 02:37:42,220

also have Chris's site our strange

3396

02:37:48,219 --> 02:37:45,890

planet calm and it's on a server that is

3397

02:37:50,559 --> 02:37:48,229

not impacted by the wind so no matter

3398

02:37:53,170 --> 02:37:50,569

what happens at his home that server

3399

02:37:55,300 --> 02:37:53,180

doesn't go offline I hope maybe I'm

3400

02:38:02,229 --> 02:37:55,310

challenging the powers that be there

3401

02:38:04,090 --> 02:38:02,239

don't go there you also check out after

3402

02:38:06,399 --> 02:38:04,100

the power cast which is a special radio

3403

02:38:08,800 --> 02:38:06,409

show available only to subscribers of

3404

02:38:11,439 --> 02:38:08,810

the power cast plus you go to plus dr.

3405

02:38:14,410 --> 02:38:11,449

power cast calm after the power cast is

3406

02:38:16,780 --> 02:38:14,420

the unexpected special guests like Greg

3407

02:38:19,809 --> 02:38:16,790

Bishop we had somebody who live in Aztec

3408

02:38:22,030 --> 02:38:19,819

New Mexico in 1948 and can tell you

3409

02:38:24,280 --> 02:38:22,040

nothing happened there even though they

3410

02:38:26,139 --> 02:38:24,290

claim the UFO crash there all that kind

3411

02:38:28,240 --> 02:38:26,149

of stuff go to plus doc the power cast

3412

02:38:30,910 --> 02:38:28,250

calm we give you a version of the show

3413

02:38:33,849 --> 02:38:30,920

free the network adds two plus dr. the

3414

02:38:35,410 --> 02:38:33,859

power cast calm Michael Bryan rosemary

3415

02:38:38,019 --> 02:38:35,420

ellen guiley thank you both for joining

3416

02:38:39,969 --> 02:38:38,029

us in the power cast nice to be there

3417

02:38:53,570 --> 02:38:39,979

thank you thank you very much gene and

3418

02:38:58,620 --> 02:38:56,820

the para cast featuring Jim Steinberg

3419

02:39:01,740 --> 02:38:58,630

and Christopher o'brien

3420

02:39:05,520 --> 02:39:01,750

is a copyrighted presentation of making

3421

02:39:09,511 --> 02:39:05,530

the impossible Incorporated tune in next

3422

02:39:10,710 --> 02:39:09,521

week for a new adventure in the para